



STAATSKOERANT

VAN DIE REPUBLIEK VAN SUID-AFRIKA

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

GOVERNMENT GAZETTE

REGULASIEKOERANT No. 2604

PRYS 20c PRICE
OORSEE 30c OVERSEAS
POSVRY—POST FREE

REGULATION GAZETTE No. 2604

As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer

Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper

Vol. 152]

PRETORIA, 24 FEBRUARIE 1978
24 FEBRUARY

[No. 5891

GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWING

DEPARTEMENT VAN ARBEID

No. R. 314 24 Februarie 1978
ONGEVALLEWET, 1941 (WET 30 VAN 1941),
SOOS GEWYSIG

Ek, Ockert Grobbelaar, Ongevallekommissaris, maak hierby bekend dat ek, na beraadslaging met die Mediese Vereniging van Suid-Afrika en handelende kragtens die bevoegdheid my verleen by artikel 79 van die Ongevallewet, 1941 (Wet 30 van 1941), soos gewysig, die "Tarief vir Geneeskundige Behandeling" soos gepubliseer by Goewermenskennisgewing R. 1600 van 13 September 1974, en enige wysigings van sodanige Tarief, intrek en die "Tarief vir Geneeskundige Behandeling", met inbegrip van die Algemene Reëls wat daarop van toepassing is, en wat in die Bylae van hierdie kennisgewing verskyn, met ingang van 1 Maart 1978 voorskryf, en bepaal dat die Tarief in die Bylae, waar dit met tandheelkundige dienste verband hou, op tandartse van toepassing is.

Die tariewe wat in die Bylae voorkom, is op betalings wat met ingang van 1 Maart 1978 goedgekeur word van toepassing ongeag die datum van die ongeval ten opsigte waarvan betalings gemaak word.

O. GROBBELAAR, Ongevallekommissaris.
7 Februarie 1978.

BYLAE

TARIEF VIR GENEESKUNDIGE BEHANDELING PARAGRAAF I—MEDIËSE DIENSTE

ALGEMENE REËLS BETREFFENDE DIE TARIEF

001. Die bedrag wat gehef kan word ten opsigte van die lewering van 'n diens wat nie in die Tarief ingesluit is nie, moet gebaseer wees op die bedrag ten opsigte van 'n vergelykbare diens met betrekking tot tyd en kundigheid in die tarief.

002. Tensy stappe vroegetydig gedoen word om 'n afspraak vir 'n konsultasie wat deur of namens 'n werksman gemaak is, te kanselleer, kan die betrokke konsultasiegeld gehef word. In die geval van 'n huisarts beteken "vroegetydig" twee uur en in die geval van 'n spesialis 24 uur vóór die afspraak. Elke geval word egter op meriete beskou en, indien omstandighede dit regverdig, word geen gelde gehef nie.

003. Geskrap.

GOVERNMENT NOTICE

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

No. R. 314 24 February 1978
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1941
(ACT 30 OF 1941), AS AMENDED

I, Ockert Grobbelaar, Workmen's Compensation Commissioner, hereby notify that, after consultation with the Medical Association of South Africa, and acting under the powers vested in me by section 79 of the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1941 (Act 30 of 1941), as amended, I withdraw the "Scale of Fees and Charges for Medical Aid" published in Government Notice R. 1600 of 13 September 1974, and any amendments to such Scale of Fees, and prescribe the "Scale of Fees for Medical Aid" inclusive of the General Rules applicable thereto, appearing in the Schedule to this notice, with effect from 1 March 1978, and stipulate that the Scale of Fees in the Schedule where relevant to dental services, applies to dentists.

The fees appearing in the Schedule are applicable in respect of payments authorised with effect from 1 March 1978 irrespective of the date of the accident in respect of which payments are made.

O. GROBBELAAR, Workmen's Compensation
Commissioner.
7 February 1978.

SCHEDULE

SCALE OF FEES FOR MEDICAL AID PARAGRAPH I— MEDICAL SERVICES

GENERAL RULES GOVERNING THE TARIFF

001. The fee that may be charged in respect of the rendering of a service not listed in the Scale of Fees shall be based on the fee in respect of a comparable service with reference to time and skill in the Scale of Fees.

002. Unless timely steps are taken to cancel an appointment for a consultation made by or on behalf of a workman, the relative consultation fee may be charged. In the case of a general practitioner "timely" shall mean two hours and in the case of a specialist 24 hours prior to the appointment. Each case shall, however, be considered on merit and, if circumstances warrant, no fees shall be charged.

003. Deleted.

004. Die gelde ten opsigte van meer as een operasie of prosedure deur dieselfde insnyding gedoen, is die tariefgelde vir die groter operasie of prosedure plus R30,50 ten opsigte van elke aanvullende of bykomende operasie of prosedure en die maksimum bedrag vir addisionele operasies of prosedures uitgevoer, is R61.

005. Die gelde ten opsigte van meer as een operasie of prosedure onder dieselfde narkose gedoen, maar nie deur dieselfde insnyding nie, is die tariefgelde ten opsigte van die groter operasie of prosedure plus die helfte van die tariefgelde ten opsigte van elke bykomende operasie of prosedure tot 'n maksimum van twee sodanige operasies of prosedures. Dié reël is nie van toepassing nie waar twee of meer heeltemal onverwante operasies deur praktisyns in verskillende spesialiteite uitgevoer word, in welke geval elke praktisyn geregtig is op die volle gelde vir sy operasie.

006. Tensy anders vermeld, sluit die tariefgelde ten opsigte van 'n operasie of prosedure normale nasorg in wat nie 'n tydperk van ses maande oorskry nie. Indien die chirurg nie self die nasorg voltooi nie, is dit sy verantwoordelikheid om te reël dat dit gedoen word sonder enige bykomende vordering: Met dien verstande dat in die geval van na-operatiewe behandeling van 'n langdurige of gespesialiseerde aard, gelde waaroor die chirurg en die kommissaris ooreengekom het, gehef kan word.

007. In buitengewone gevalle waar die tariefgelde laag is in vergelyking met die dienste werklik deur 'n geneesheer gelewer, kan hoër gelde gehef word waaroor die geneesheer en die kommissaris onderling ooreenkom. Aan die anderkant, as die gelde buite verhouding hoog is met betrekking tot die werklike dienste gelewer, moet 'n laer bedrag as dié wat in die geldetarief aangegee word, gevra word.

008. (a) Behalwe waar anders in die reëls bepaal, is die gelde gehef vir die dienste vir 'n huisarts, twee-derdes van die gelde van 'n spesialis vir dieselfde diens.

(b) Die assistent se gelde is $12\frac{1}{2}$ persent van die operasiegelde van die praktisyn wat die operasie uitvoer, met 'n minimum van R18,30.

(c) Die gelde in subparagrafe (a) en (b) hierbo genoem, word afgerond tot die naaste 5c.

009. Behalwe in buitengewone gevalle is die dienste van 'n spesialis beskikbaar slegs op aanbeveling van die huisarts wat oor die geval gaan. Geneesheer wat pasiënte na ander geneesheer verwys, moet, indien hulle daarvan bewus is dat die pasiënt in 'n "ongeval" beseer is, dit in die verwysing meld. Waar die woord "spesialis" in hierdie Tarief voorkom, beteken dit 'n spesialis wat ten opsigte van die bepaalde spesialiteit wat in die betrokke paragraaf/tem van die Tarief bedoel, by die Suid-Afrikaanse Geneeskundige en Tandheelkundige Raad as sulks geregistreer is.

010. Geen gelde mag gehef word vir inspuittings toegedien deur personeel van huisartse en spesialiste in hul spreekkamers nie.

011. (a) Indien 'n prosedure uitgevoer word tydens die eerste konsultasie of besoek, kan 'n bedrag vir die konsultasie of besoek sowel as vir die prosedure gehef word.

(b) Indien die prosedure by enige ander geleentheid as die eerste besoek of konsultasie uitgevoer word, word slegs die bedrag vir die prosedure gehef.

012. Waar gelde ten opsigte van enige diens hierin voorgeskryf word, is die geneesheer nie op betaling, bereken op die getal besoeke afgelê of die getal ondersoeke gedoen, geregtig nie as so 'n berekening 'n hoër bedrag as die voorgeskrewe gelde beteken.

013. Na 'n reeks van 20 besoeke en/of konsultasies deur 'n huisarts of 15 besoeke en/of konsultasies deur 'n spesialis, aan dieselfde pasiënt vir dieselfde siektetoestand of vir soortgelyke of verwante. Siektetoestande moet die betrokke praktisyn so gou moontlik die kommissaris in kennis stel indien verdere besoeke en/of konsultasies nodig is.

014. 'n "Nagbesoek" beteken vir doeleindes van hierdie reëls 'n oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê tussen 18h00 en 07h00.

'n "Naweekbesoek" beteken 'n oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê tussen 13h00 op Saterdag en 07h00 op Maandag.

'n "Vakansiebesoek" beteken 'n oproep ontvang en die besoek afgelê, met uitsluiting van naweke, tussen 18h00 op die dag wat die openbare vakansiedag voorafgegaan het en 07h00 op die eerste werkdag wat volg op die openbare vakansiedag.

Die gelde vir alle spesialiste vir alle besoeke onder reël 014 is die konsultasie- of besoekgeld plus 50 persent, behalwe waar anders in die tarief aangedui is.

015. 'n Bedrag ten opsigte van een konsultasie/besoek word aan 'n geneesheer betaal vir 'n enkele behandeling van 'n beseerde werksman wat daarna onder die permanente sorg kom van 'n ander geneesheer wat nie 'n vennoot of assistent van eersgenoemde geneesheer is nie. In so 'n geval berus die verantwoordelikheid om die eerste mediese verslag te verstrek gewoonlik by die tweede praktisyn.

016. Gewoonlik is die gelde wat ten opsigte van hospitalisasie en gepaardgaande behandeling betaalbaar is, dié wat deur die bevoegde hospitaalowerheid bepaal is en deur die Kommissaris aanvaar word.

017. Indien 'n geneesheer wat sy spreekkamers binne 'n munisipale gebied het, 'n pasiënt binne die munisipale gebied besoek, is hy nie geregtig op reiskoste nie.

018. Die gelde vir plaaslike verdoving is ingesluit in die konsultasie- of besoekgelde of in die gelde van prosedures of operasies van 'n geldwaarde van minder as R36,60. By operasies of prosedures van 'n geldwaarde van meer as R36,60 kan 'n bykomende bedrag van R6,10 vir plaaslike verdoving gehef word, ongeag van die tydsfaktor.

004. The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed through the same incision shall be the tariff fee in respect of the major operation or procedure plus R30,50 in respect of each subsidiary or additional operation or procedure. The maximum amount for additional operations or procedures shall be R61.

005. The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed under the same anaesthetic, but not through the same incision, shall be the tariff fee in respect of the major operation or procedure plus half the tariff fee in respect of each additional operation or procedure with a maximum of two such operations or procedures. This rule shall not apply where two or more entirely unrelated operations are performed by practitioners in different specialties, in which case each practitioner shall be entitled to the full fee for his operation.

006. Unless otherwise stated, the tariff fee in respect of an operation or procedure shall include normal after-care for a period not exceeding six months. Where the surgeon does not himself complete the after-care, it shall be his responsibility to arrange for this to be done without extra charge: Provided that in the case of post-operative treatment of a prolonged or specialised nature, such fee as may be agreed upon between the surgeon and the Commissioner, may be charged.

007. In exceptional cases where the tariff fee is disproportionately low in relation to the actual services rendered by a medical practitioner, such higher fee as may be agreed upon between the medical practitioner and the Commissioner may be arranged. Conversely, if the fee is disproportionately high in relation to the actual services rendered, a lower fee than that in the tariff should be charged.

008. (a) Except where otherwise stated in the rules the fees charged for the services of a general practitioner shall be two-thirds of the fees of a specialist for the same service.

(b) The fees for an assistant shall be $12\frac{1}{2}$ per cent of the operation fee of the practitioner who performed the operation, the minimum fee being R18,30.

(c) The fees mentioned in paragraphs (a) and (b) above shall be rounded off to the nearest 5c.

009. Save in exceptional cases the services of a specialist shall be available only on the recommendation of the attending general practitioner. Medical practitioners referring cases to other medical practitioners shall, if known to them, indicate in the reference that the patient was injured in an "accident". Wherever the word "specialist" appears in this Scale of Fees, it shall mean a specialist registered as such in respect of the particular speciality implied in the relevant paragraph/item of the Scale by the South African Medical and Dental Council.

010. No fees may be charged for injections given by personnel of general practitioners and specialists in their consulting rooms.

011. (a) If a procedure is performed at the time of the initial consultation or visit then both the fee for the consultation or visit and the fee for the procedure may be charged.

(b) If a procedure is performed at any time other than the initial visit or consultation, then only the fee for the procedure shall be charged.

012. Where a fee for any service is prescribed herein, the medical practitioner shall not be entitled to payment calculated on a basis of visits or examinations made where such calculation would result in the prescribed fee being exceeded.

013. After a series of 20 visits and/or consultations by a general practitioner, or 15 visits and/or consultations by a specialist, to one patient for one and the same condition or for a similar or related condition the practitioner concerned shall report to the Commissioner as soon as possible if further visits or consultations are necessary.

014. "Night visit" for the purposes of these rules shall mean a call received and the visit made between 18h00 and 07h00.

A "weekend visit" shall mean a call received and the visit made between 13h00 on Saturday and 07h00 on Monday.

A "public holiday visit" shall mean a call received and the visit made, with the exception of weekends, between 18h00 on the day preceding the public holiday and 07h00 on the first working day following the public holiday.

The fees for all specialists for all visits under rule 014 shall be the fee of a consultation or visit plus 50 per cent except where otherwise indicated in the tariff.

015. A single fee for a consultation/visit shall be paid to a medical practitioner who gives a single treatment to an injured workman who thereafter passes to the permanent care of another medical practitioner, not being a partner or assistant of the first. The responsibility for furnishing the first medical report in such a case ordinarily rests with the second practitioner.

016. Normally the fees payable for hospitalisation and treatment coupled therewith shall be those laid down by the competent hospital authority and agreed to by the Commissioner.

017. If a medical practitioner having his consulting rooms in a municipal area, visits a patient in the municipal area, he shall not be entitled to travelling fees.

018. The fees for local anaesthetics are included in the consultation or visiting fees or in the fees for procedures or operations with a monetary value of less than R36,60. In the case of operations or procedures with a monetary value of more than R36,60 an additional amount of R6,10 in respect of local anaesthetics may be charged, irrespective of the time factor.

019. Geskrap—verwys na Algemene Reël 020.

020. *Koste van materiaal.*—Hierdie algemene reël maak voorsiening vir 'n heffing ten opsigte van materiaal waarvoor 'n geneesheer die *netto koste* by sy rekening mag voeg, d.w.s. ten opsigte van spesiale medisyne en/of materiaal byvoorbeeld entstowwe, serums, gipsspalke en materiaal vir inwendige fiksering van frakture.

Opmerkings.—Medisyne, verbande en noodsaaklike materiaal vir tuisgebruik deur die pasiënt, word op voorskrif van 'n apteek bekom en, as 'n apteek nie gereedlik bekombaar is nie, kan die geneesheer dit uit sy eie voorraad voorsien, mits hy 'n toepaslike voorskrif vir die medisyne aan sy rekening heg.

021. Reëls van toepassing op die Tarief ten opsigte van tandheelkundige dienste—verwys na Paragraaf II.

019. Deleted—refer to General Rule 020.

020. *Cost of material.*—This general rule provides for a charge for material, the *net cost* of which may be added to a practitioner's account i.e. in respect of special medicine and/or material e.g. vaccines, sera, plaster of paris bandages and material for internal fixation of fractures.

Remarks.—Medicine, bandages and other essential material for home-use by the patient must be obtained from a chemist on prescription or, if a chemist is not readily available, the practitioner may supply it from his own stock provided a relevant prescription is attached to his account.

021. For Rules governing the Scale of Fees applicable to dental services—See Paragraph II.

10. NARKOSE · ANAESTHETICS

EENHEIDWAARDESTELSEL · UNIT VALUE SYSTEM

0001 Alle narkosewaardes word bereken deur die som van die volgende bedrae:
All anaesthesia values are determined by the sum of:

VOORGESKREWE BASIESE EENHEIDWAARDE PLUS WAARDE VAN TYDEENHEDE · LISTED BASIC VALUE PLUS THE VALUE OF THE TIME UNITS

Die waarde van alle eenhede is R6,53 · The value of all units is R6,53
(Huisarts—verwys na Item 1401) · (General practitioner—refer to Item 1401)

Die *basiese eenheidswaarde* word in die Tarief voorgeskryf. Hierdie basiese eenheidswaarde is 'n weergawe van die addisionele narkose-risiko, die tegniese vaardigheid van die narkotiseur vereis en die omvang van die chirurgiese prosedure, maar nie van die waarde van die werklike tyd wat deur die toediening van die narkose in beslag geneem word nie. *Tydeenhede* (aangedui deur T) sal in *alle* gevalle by die voorgeskrewe basiese eenheidswaarde gevoeg word, en wel op die volgende wyse:

The *basic unit value* is laid down in the Scale. This basic unit value is a reflection of the additional anaesthetic risk, the technical skill required of the anaesthetist and the scope of the surgical procedure, but excludes the value of the actual time spent administering the anaesthetic. *Time units* (indicated by T) will be added to the listed basic unit value in *all cases* on the following basis:

- | | |
|--|--------------|
| (a) Narkosetyd: Eerste halfuur of gedeelte daarvan..... | 1,0 eenheid. |
| Anaesthesia time: First half hour or part thereof..... | 1,0 unit. |
| (b) Elke daaropvolgende kwartier, of gedeelte daarvan..... | 1,0 eenheid. |
| Each subsequent quarter of an hour or part thereof..... | 1,0 unit. |
| (c) Voor-operatiewe konsultasie voor verwydering na teater..... | 1,0 eenheid. |
| Pre-operative consultation before removal to a theatre..... | 1,0 unit. |
| (d) Voor-operatiewe konsultasie wat nie deur 'n narkosetoediening gevolg word nie..... | 1,0 eenheid. |
| Pre-operative consultation not followed by the administering of an anaesthetic..... | 1,0 unit. |

0002 *Let wel.*—Volgens hierdie stelsel word die waarde van dienste in *EENHEDE uitgedruk* en nie in geld nie.

Note.—According to this system the value of services is expressed in *UNITS*, not in currency.

0003 *Narkosetyd* word bereken vanaf die aanvang van die narkosetoediening tot daardie tydstop waarop die narkotiseur nie meer sy persoonlike professionele aandag aan die pasiënt hoef te skenk nie—d.w.s. die tydstop wanneer die pasiënt met redelike veiligheid aan gewone narkose-operatiewe sorg oorgelaat kan word. Waar persoonlike professionele aandag vir die beswil en veiligheid van die pasiënt vir 'n langer tydperk nodig is, sal die waarde daarvan bereken word soos hierbo uiteengesit onder "Narkosetyd". Die narkotiseur moet in sy rekening die presiese narkosetyd, insluitende die versorgingstyd met die pasiënt aangee.

Anaesthesia time is calculated from the beginning of the administering of the anaesthetic up to the time when the anaesthetist is no longer required to give his personal professional attention to the patient, i.e. when the patient may, with reasonable safety, be placed under customary post-operative supervision. Where prolonged personal professional attention is essential for the well-being and safety of such patient, the necessary time will be valued on the same basis as indicated above for anaesthesia time. The anaesthetist must show in his account the exact anaesthesia time, including the supervision time spent with the patient.

0004 (a) Wanneer meer as een operasie onder dieselfde narkose uitgevoer word, sal die basiese eenheidswaarde gelyk staan met dié van die groter operasie.

Where more than one operation is performed under the same anaesthesia, the basic unit value will be that of the major operation involved.

(b) Wanneer die omvang van 'n narkose dit vereis, kan gebruik gemaak word van die dienste van 'n assistent-narkotiseur. Die assistent-narkotiseur se vergoeding sal gebaseer word op eenhede slegs wat tyd betref.

When rendered necessary by the scope of an anaesthetic, an assistant anaesthetist may be employed. The assistant anaesthetist's remuneration will be based on units for time only.

(c) Die tariefgeelde is slegs vir dienste en sluit nie die koste van medisyne, narkosegasse en materiaal gebruik in nie.

The tariff fees are for services only, and do not include the cost of drugs, anaesthetic gases and materials used.

0005 Behandeling met binnearse druppels en oortappings (d.w.s. heridentifikasie van verenigbare bloed met die pasiënt en die werklike toediening van die bloed) word as deel van die normale behandeling geag by die toediening van 'n narkose en geen bykomende gelde word daarvoor toegelaat nie.

Treatment with intravenous drips and transfusions (i.e. re-identification of compatible blood with patient and actual administering of blood) is considered part of the normal treatment in administering an anaesthetic. No additional fees may be charged for such services.

0006 Vir 'n narkose toegedien vir noodoperasies buite normale ure, word een eenheid by die totale eenhede getel.

For an anaesthetic administered for emergency operations outside normal hours one unit shall be added to the total units.

0007 Die minimum bedrag betaalbaar vir enige narkose (insluitende voor-narkose-ondersoek) is R15,45 gedurende normale ure en mag R20,60 buite normale ure vir noodgevalle wees.

The minimum fee for any anaesthetic procedure (including pre-anaesthesia examination) shall be R15,45 during normal hours and R20,60 outside normal hours in emergencies.

Huid · Integumentary system

0008 Insnyding en dreipering van steatoom, furunkel, onderhuidse abses, karbonkel, hematoom; verwydering van vreemde voorwerpe; operasie vir paronogie en onigie.

Incisions and drainage of steatomas, furuncle, subcutaneous abscess, carbuncle, haematoma; removal of foreign body; operation for paronychia and onychia.

0009 Uitsnyding en eenvoudige hegting (NIE ingewikkelde rekonstruktiewe chirurgie nie) van goedaardige en kwaadaardige velletsels, littekens, inflammatoriese, sistiese of aangebore letsels, e.d.m.

Excision and simple suturing (NOT complex reconstructive surgery) of benign and malignant lesions of skin, cicatricial, inflammatory, cystic, congenital, etc.

0010 Uitsnyding van nael en naelbed.....

Excision of nail and nail bed.....

0011 Uitsnyding van pilonidale sist of sinus.....

Excision of pilonidal cyst or sinus.....

0012 Uitsnyding van melanoom.....

Excision of melanoma.....

0013	Uitsnyding van spataarulkus of soortgelyke ulkuse. Excision of varicose and similar ulcers	T
0014	Eenvoudige herstel van groot of klein wonde, insluitende debridement van vel. Simple repair of small or large wounds including debridement of skin	T
0015	Saamgestelde herstel (rekonstruktiewe chirurgie wat verskillende tipes veloorplanting, konstruksie van velflappe, ens., insluit) van romp, ledemate en genitalië Complex repair (reconstructive surgery including rotation flaps, pedicle flaps, skin grafting of various types): Trunk, limbs and genitalia	T
0016	Saamgestelde herstel (rekonstruktiewe chirurgie wat verskillende tipes veloorplanting, konstruksie van velflappe, ens., insluit) van oë, neus, mond, lippe, nek en kakebeen Complex repair (reconstructive surgery including rotation flaps, pedicle flaps, skin grafting of various types): Eyes, nose, mouth, lips, neck and jaw	1+T
0017	Groot brandwonde: Eerste en daaropvolgende wondverband. Large burns: Initial and subsequent dressings	1+T
0018	Kleiner brandwonde: Eerste en daaropvolgende wondverband. Small burns: Initial and subsequent dressings	T
0019	Groot brandwonde: Resussitasie van gevalle met akute brandwonde—eerste 48 uur (insluitende toesig en intraveneuse terapie) Major burns: Resuscitation of acute burns—first 48 hours (including supervision and intravenous therapy)	1+T
0020	Velwegskuring (dermabrasie) van gesig; per operasie. Dermabrasion of face (per operation)	T

Borste • Breast

0030	Mastotomie met ondersoek en dreinerings van abses. Mastotomy with exploration and drainage of abscess	T
0031	Biopsie. Biopsy	T
0032	Uitsnyding van sist, goedaardige gewasse, buis- of tepelletsels of afwykende weefsel. Excision of cyst, benign tumour, duct or nipple lesion, aberrant tissue	T
0033	Eenvoudige mastektomie. Simple mastectomy	T
0034	Radikale mastektomie wat bors, pektorale spiere en oksellimfkliere insluit. Radical mastectomy, including breast, pectoral muscles and axillary lymph nodes	1+T
0035	Mammaplastiek. Mammaplasty	1+T
0036	Uitsnyding van gewas van borskaswand wat ribbene ook insluit, met of sonder plastiese herbouing. Excision of chest wall tumour involving ribs, with or without plastic reconstruction	6+T

*Spiere en skelet • Musculo-Skeletal system**Bene • Bones*

0050	Insnyding insluitende beenmurg-biopsie, verwydering van sekwesters, skroewe, e.d.m. Incision including marrow biopsy, sequestrectomy, removal of screws, etc.	T
0051	Osteotomie: Alle bene. Osteotomy: All bones	T
0052	Uitsnyding: Beenbiopsie; radiuskop; patellektomie; sist of eksostose van groot of klein bene; "krater"-uitsnyding, "piering"-uitsnyding, ens. Excision: Biopsy of bone; head of radius; patellectomy; bone cysts or exostoses of small or large bones, craterisation, saucerisation, etc.	T
0053	Uitsnyding van gewas van onderkaak, sonder oorplanting van been. Excision of tumour of mandible without bone graft	3+T
0054	Uitsnyding van gewas van onderkaak, met beenoorplanting. Excision of tumour of mandible with bone graft	3+T
0055	Radikale reseksie van been weens tumor, gepaard met beenoorplanting: Skapula, humerus, pelvis, femur. Radical resection of bones for tumour combined with graft: Scapula, humerus, pelvis, femur	2+T
0056	Radikale reseksie van been weens tumor, gepaard met beenoorplanting: Ander bene. Radical resection of bones for tumour combined with graft: Other bones	T
0057	Insit of verwydering van draad, pen, "kaliper" of tang, as 'n aparte ingreep. Introduction: Insertion or removal of wire, pin, caliper or tongs, as independent procedure	T
	Herstel • Repair:	
0058	Osteoplastiek: Verkorting of verlenging van bene. Osteoplasty: Shortening or lengthening of bones	T
0059	Osteoplastiek: Van onderkaak vir mikrognatie of prognatisme. Osteoplasty of mandible for prognathism or micrognathia	3+T
0060	Akute osteomiëlitis (uitgesonderd bene van gesig, skedel of werwels). Acute osteomyelitis (excluding bones of face, skull and vertebrae)	T
	Been- of kraakbeenoorplanting • Bone or cartilage graft:	
0065	Skedel of onderkaak. Skull or mandible	3+T
0066	Beenoorplanting op ander bene, uitgesluit die neus en ken. Bone graft to other bones, excluding chin and nose	T
0067	Beenoorplanting op ken, neus of wangbene. Bone graft to chin, nose, malar prominence	1+T
0068	Kraakbeenoorplanting op gesig, neus, oor of skedel. Cartilage graft to face, nose, ear or skull	1+T
0069	Spinaalfusie met uitsnyding intervertebrale diskus. Spinal fusion with excision of intervertebral disc	4+T
0070	Laminektomie en/of spinaalfusie en/of uitsnyding intervertebrale diskus; anterior- of laterale roete. Laminectomy and/or spinal fusion and/or excision of intervertebral disc, anterior or lateral approach	5+T
0071	Skapulopeksie. Scapulopexy	3+T
0072	Pectus excavatum: Kinders. Pectus excavatum: Infants	3+T
0073	Pectus excavatum: Groot plastiese herstelling. Pectus excavatum: Major plastic repair	6+T
0074	Epifisealefusie of stuiting, alle bene. Epiphyseal fusions and arrests: Any bones	T

*Beenbreuke • Fractures**Gesigbene • Facial bones*

0081	Neus- en wangbene.....	1+T
	Nasal and malar bones	
0082	Bokaak: Geslote of oop, met draadhegting.....	2+T
	Maxilla: Open or closed with wiring	
0083	Bokaak: Gekompliseerd, veelvuldige chirurgiese roetes, met draadhegting.....	3+T
	Maxilla: Complicated, multiple surgical approaches with wiring	
0084	Onderkaak: Geslote of oop—draadhegting of insit van pen.....	2+T
	Mandible: Open or closed—wiring or pinning	
0085	Fraktuur van sigoma • Zygomatic fractures:	
	Temporale roete.....	1+T
	Temporal route	
	Anteriorroete.....	2+T
	Anterior route	
	Oop reduksie en fiksering.....	2+T
	Open reduction and fixation	

Ruggraat en romp • Spine and trunk

0091	Nekwerwels, wat reduksie vereis.....	2+T
	Cervical vertebra requiring reduction	
0092	Res van ruggraat.....	T
	Rest of spinal column	
0093	Klavikel, skapula, sternum, ribbe.....	T
	Clavicle, scapula, sternum, ribs	
0101	Pelvis en asetabulum: Geslote reduksie.....	T
	Pelvis and acetabulum: Closed reduction	
0106	Boonste ledemate: Alle tipes beenbreuke en die behandeling daarvan.....	T
	Upper extremity: All types of fractures and treatments thereof	

Onderste ledemate • Lower extremity

0111	Femur-nek: Slegs fiksering of traksie.....	T
	Neck of femur: Fixation or traction only	
0112	Femur-nek • Neck of femur:	
	Oop reduksie.....	2+T
	Open reduction	
	Insit van pen.....	2+T
	Pinning	
0113	Intertrokanteries: Slegs fiksering of traksie.....	T
	Intertrochanteric: Fixation or traction only	
0114	Intertrokanteries: Oop reduksie en/of insit van pen.....	2+T
	Intertrochanteric: Open reduction and/or pinning	
0115	Femurskag: Geslote.....	T
	Shaft of femur: Simple	
0116	Femurskag: Oop reduksie van geslote of oop fraktuur.....	1+T
	Shaft of femur: Open reduction of simple or compound	
0117	Femurskag: Insit van pen.....	2+T
	Shaft of femur: Pinning	
0118	Res van onderste ledemate: Engie tipe behandeling.....	T
	Rest of lower extremity: All types of treatment	

Gewrigte • Joints

0131	<i>Insnyding</i> : Gewrigsoopsnyding of kapselinsnyding insluitende dreinerings en verwydering van los liggame— <i>Uitsnyding</i> (artrektomie)	T
	<i>Incision</i> : Arthrotomy or capsulotomy, including drainage and loose body removal— <i>Excision</i> (arthrectomy)	
0132	Temporo-mandibulêre gewrig.....	2+T
	Temporo-mandibular joint	
0133	Intervertebrale diskus met of sonder spinale fusie.....	4+T
	Intervertebral disc with or without spinal fusion	
0134	Uitsnyding senuweeboog vir spondilolistese.....	4+T
	Excision neural arch for spondylolisthesis	
0135	Menisektomie van kniegewrig.....	T
	Meniscectomy of knee	
0136	Menisektomie van temporo-mandibulêre gewrig.....	2+T
	Meniscectomy of temporo-mandibular joint	
0137	Alle soort sinovektomie; <i>herstelling</i> — <i>artroplastiek</i> (plastiese of rekonstruktiewe operasies).....	T
	All synovectomies; <i>repair</i> — <i>arthroplastic</i> (plastic or reconstructive operations)	
0141	Skouergewrig.....	1+T
	Shoulder joint	
0142	Ander gewrigte, uitgesonderd die heupgewrig.....	T
	Other joints, except hip	
0143	Heupgewrig: Herstel van heuppotjie, of vervanging daarvan: <i>herstel</i> — <i>artrodese</i> (fusie van gewrig).....	2+T
	Hip joint: Repair of cup, or replacement; <i>repair</i> — <i>arthrodese</i> (fusion of joint)	
0148	Skouergewrig.....	1+T
	Shoulder joint	
0149	Heupgewrig.....	2+T
	Hip joint	
0150	Ander gewrigte.....	T
	Other joints	
	<i>Hegting</i> • Suture:	
0155	Kapselhegting van skouergewrig, weens herhalende ontwrigting.....	1+T
	Capsulorrhaphy of shoulder for recurrent dislocation	
0156	Herstel van ligamente van knie- en enkelgewrigte.....	T
	Repair of ligaments of knee, ankle	
0157	Rekonstruksie van ligamente van kleiner gewrigte.....	T
	Reconstruction of small joint ligaments	
0160	<i>Manipulasie</i> (behalwe ontwrigting): Alle gewrigte, insluitende die ruggraat.....	T
	<i>Manipulation</i> (excluding dislocation): All joints, including spine	

Ontwrigting • Dislocation:		
0165	Geslote reduksie, nekwerwels..... Closed reduction, cervical vertebra	2+T
0166	Oop reduksie, nekwerwels..... Open reduction, cervical vertebra	4+T
0167	Oop reduksie, dorsale of lumbale werwels..... Open reduction, dorsal or lumbar vertebra	4+T
0168	Oop reduksie, heup..... Open reduction, hip	2+T
0169	Ruggraat, met verlamming: Spine, with paralysis:	
	(a) Geslote behandeling: Closed treatment:	
	(i) Servikaal..... Cervical	2+T
	(ii) Res van ruggraat..... Rest of spine	T
	(b) Oop behandeling: Alle werwels..... Open treatment: All vertebrae	4+T
0170	Alle ander ontwrigtings op enige manier behandel..... All other dislocations: All types of treatment	T
0171	Alle ander gewrigontwrigtings op enige manier behandel..... All other joint dislocations: All types of treatment	T
Slymbeurse (Bursae) • Bursae		
0175	Insnyding of uitsnyding..... Incision or excision	T
0176	Aspirasie van bursa: Eerste..... Aspiration of bursa: Initial	T
0177	Aspirasie van bursa: Herhaling..... Aspiration of bursa: Repeat	T
Spiere • Muscles		
0181	Verwydering van vreemde voorwerpe..... Foreign body removal	T
0182	Deursnyding van M. Scalenus anticus, met reseksie van servikale rib..... M. Scalenus anticus division with resection of cervical rib	2+T
0183	Spierbiopsie..... Muscle biopsy	T
0184	Transabdominale hegting van diafragmabreuk..... Suture of ruptured diaphragm: Transabdominal	3+T
0185	Transtorakale of gekombineerde metode van hegting van diafragmabreuk..... Suture of ruptured diaphragm: Transthoracic or combined	8+T
Tendons, tendonskedes en spierskedes • Tendons, sheaths and fascia		
0191	Insnydings, uitsnydings en herstel..... Incisions, excisions and repairs	T
0192	Supraspinatus-verkalking: Eerste en herhalingsinspuiting..... Supraspinatus calcification: Initial and repeat injections	T
Amputasie • Amputation		
Boonste ledemate • Upper extremity		
0201	Intertorakoskapulêr..... Interthoracoscaphular	8+T
0202	Disartikulasie by skouerengewrig..... Disarticulation of shoulder	2+T
0203	Alle ander..... All others	T
Onderste ledemate • Lower extremity		
0211	Interpelvi-abdominaal..... Interpelviabdominal	8+T
0212	Disartikulasie by heupgewrig..... Disarticulation of hip	5+T
0213	Alle ander..... All others	T
0221	Aanwending van gips—as onafhanklike prosedure..... Plaster cast as independent procedure	T
Keel-, neus- en oorheelkunde • Otorhinolaryngology		
Neus • Nose		
0225	Insnyding of uitsnyding: Dreinerings van neus- of neusseptum-abses..... Incision or excision: Drainage of nasal or septal abscess	1+T
0226	Sagteweefsel- of beenbiopsie..... Biopsy of soft tissue or bone	1+T
0227	Uitsnyding neuspoliepe..... Excision of nasal polyps	1+T
0228	Uitsnyding van nasofaringeale fibroom..... Excision of nasopharyngeal fibroma	1+T
0229	Submukeuse reseksie van neusseptum..... Submucous resection of nasal septum	1+T
0230	Turbinektomie..... Turbinectomy	1+T
0235	Endoskopie: Rinoskopie met verwydering van vreemde voorwerp..... Endoscopy: Rhinoscopy with F.B. removal	1+T
0238	Herstel-rinoplastiek: Groot plastiese herstel van neusbrug, neusseptum, fistels, ens.....	2+T

Repair—rhinoplasty: Major plastic repairs to nasal bridge, septum, fistulae, etc.

Manipulasie • Manipulation:

- 0241 Reduksie van gebreekte neusbene..... 1+T
Reduction of fractured nasal bones
0242 Behandeling van neusbloeding d.m.v. prop, branding, arteri-afbinding, ens..... 1+T
Control of nasal haemorrhages by packs, cauterisation, arterial ligation, etc.

Neusbyholtes • Accessory nasal sinuses

- 0251 Antrotomie, radikaal (Caldwell-Luc), frontaal, sfenoïed..... 1+T
Antrotomy, radical (Caldwell-Luc), frontal and sphenoid
0252 Sinusotomie, saamgestelde pan-sinusotomie, etmoidektomie, maksillektomie, transseptale hipofisektomie..... 1+T
Sinusotomy, combined pan-sinusotomy, ethmoidectomy, maxillectomy, transseptal hypophysectomy

Larinks • Larynx

Insnyding • Incision:

- 0261 Laringo-fissuur..... 3+T
Laryngo-fissure
0262 Tirotomie..... 3+T
Thyrotomy

Uitsnyding • Excision:

- 0265 Laringektomie, hemilaringektomie..... 3+T
Laryngectomy, hemilaryngectomy
0266 Aritenoidektomie..... 3+T
Arytenoidectomy
0267 Epiglottidektomie: Eksterne roete..... 3+T
Epiglottidectomy: External approach
0268 Epiglottidektomie: Toegang, deur mondholt..... 1+T
Epiglottidectomy: Endoral approach
0271 *Endoskopie*: Laringoskopiese, diagnostiese biopsie, verwydering van vreemde voorwerp..... 1+T
Endoscopy: Laryngoscopy, diagnostic biopsy, F.B. removal

Herstel • Repair:

- 0275 Laringoplastiek..... 3+T
Laryngoplasty
0276 Aritenoïed-hegting (King, Kelly)..... 3+T
Arytenoidopexy (King, Kelly)

Tragea • Trachea

- 0280 Nood-endotracheale inkubasie..... 1+T
Emergency endotracheal incubation
0281 Trageotomie..... 2+T
Tracheotomy

Farinks, adenoïede en mangels • Pharynx, adenoids and tonsils

Insnyding • Incision:

- 0282 Dreinerings van retrofaringeale abses..... 2+T
Drainage of retropharyngeal abscess
0283 Dreinerings van peritonsillêre abses..... 2+T
Drainage of peritonsillar abscess

Uitsnyding • Excision:

- 0286 Biopsie van orofarinks, hipofarinks, nasofarinks..... T
Biopsy of oropharynx, hypopharynx, nasopharynx
0287 Uitsnyding van faringo-esofageale divertikel..... 2+T
Excision of pharyngo-oesophageal diverticulum
0288 Uitsnyding van brangiale sist of oorblyfsel..... T
Excision of branchial cyst or vestige
0289 Tonsillektomie, adenoïdektomie, tongmangel..... 1+T
Tonsillectomy, adenoidectomy, lingual tonsil
0290 Bloeding na tonsillektomie..... 2+T
Post-tonsillectomy haemorrhage
0295 *Hegting*: Wond of besering van farinks..... 1+T
Suture: Wound or injury of pharynx
0298 *Herstel*: Faringoplastiek..... 3+T
Repair: Pharyngoplasty

Oor • Ear

Buite-oor • External ear

- 0301 Insnyding van abses of hematoom..... T
Incision of abscess, haematoma
0302 Uitsnyding van osteoom, eksostose; gedeeltelike of algehele amputasie..... T
Excision of osteoma, exostosis; partial or complete amputation
0303 Verwydering van osteoom uit meatus: Enkel..... 1+T
Removal of osteoma from meatus: Solitary
0304 Verwydering van osteoom uit meatus: Veelvoudig..... 1+T
Removal of osteoma from meatus: Multiple
0305 Radikale uitsnyding van kwaadaardige letsels uit kanaal..... 1+T
Radical excision of malignant lesion of canal
0306 Radikale uitsnyding, met disseksie van nek..... 3+T
Radical excision with neck dissection
0307 Otoskopie met verwydering van vreemde voorwerp uit oorkanaal..... 1+T
Otoscopy with F.B. removal in auditory canal
0308 Rekonstruksie van oor, met vel- of kraakbeenoorplanting..... T
Reconstruction of ear with graft of skin or cartilage

Middeloor • Middle ear

0311	Kateterisering van Eustachio-buis..... Eustachian catheterization	T
0312	Miringotomie, timpanotomie, plikotomie..... Myringotomy, tympanotomy, plicotomy	T
0313	Mastoïdektomie, eenvoudige of radikaal, met of sonder veloorplanting..... Mastoidectomy, simple or radical, with or without skin graft	2+T
0314	Apisektomie van os petrosum..... Petrous apicectomy	2+T
0315	Verwydering van poliep uit middeloor..... Removal of middle ear polyp	T
0316	Revisie van radikale mastoïdektomie, met of sonder veloorplanting..... Revision of radical mastoidectomy, with or without skin graft	2+T
<i>Binne-oor • Internal ear</i>		
0321	Labirintotomie, op enige wyse..... Labyrinthotomy, any type	2+T
0322	Fenestrasie en revisie..... Fenestration and revision	2+T
0323	Timpanoplastiek..... Tympanoplasty	2+T
0324	Miringoplastiek..... Myringoplasty	2+T
0325	Mobilisasie van stapes (Rosen)..... Stapes mobilization (Rosen)	2+T
	Asook chirurgie van enige ander aard aan stapes..... Stapedial surgery of any other nature	2+T
0326	Stapedektomie..... Stapedectomy	2+T

*Toraks-chirurgie • Thoracic surgery**Tragea en bronchi • Trachea and bronchi*

0340	Trageotomie..... Tracheotomy	2+T
0341	Brongoskopie: Diagnosties, biopsie, met brongusaspirasie, met brongospirometrie..... Bronchoscopy: Diagnostic, biopsy with aspiration of bronchus, with bronchospirometry	2+T
0342	Brongoskopie: Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp, met brongogram: Uitsnyding van tumor..... Bronchoscopy: Foreign body removal, with bronchogram, excision of tumour	3+T
0343	Trageorrafie: Servikaal..... Tracheorrhaphy: Cervical	2+T
0344	Trageorrafie: Intratorakaal..... Tracheorrhaphy: Intrathoracic	8+T
0345	Sluiting van trageotomie of fistel van tragea..... Closure of tracheotomy or tracheal fistula	1+T
0346	Sluiting van trageo-esofageale fistel..... Closure of tracheo-oesophageal fistula	12+T
0347	Brongoplastiek..... Bronchoplasty	8+T
0348	Lugpypuitspoeling..... Bronchial lavage	5+T

*Longe en pleura • Lungs and pleura**Insnyding • Incision:*

0355	Torakotomie met inbegrip van proef torakotomie, kontrole van bloeding, oop dreinerings van empieem, verwydering van sist, oop dreinerings van longabses, hartmassering..... Thoracotomy, including exploratory, control of haemorrhage, open drainage of empyema, removal of cyst, open drainage of lung abscess, cardiac massage	8+T
0356	Dekortikasie van long..... Pulmonary decortication	8+T
0357	Interkostale kateter vir dreinerings..... Intercostal catheter for drainage	T
0358	Longtapping en torakstapping..... Pneumonocentesis and thoracocentesis	T
0361	Uitsnyding: Pneumonektomie, lobektomie, wigreseksie, pleurektomie..... Excision: Pneumonectomy, lobectomy, wedge resection, pleurectomy	8+T
0365	Endoskopie: Torakoskopie en mediastinoskopie..... Endoscopy: Thoracoscopy and mediastinoscopy	2+T

Kollaps-terapie • Collapse therapy:

0371	Torakoplastiek: Ekstrapleurale ribreseksie, op enige wyse..... Thoracoplasty: Extrapleural rib resections, any type	5+T
0372	Pneumolise, ekstrapleuraal, en met insluiting van bygaande opvulling, of afpakking..... Extrapleural pneumonolysis, including associated filling or packing procedures	5+T

Hart en hartsak • Heart and pericardium

0380	Batterijvervanging vir onderhuidse of ekstrapleurale hartgangmaker..... Battery replacement for subcutaneous or extrapleural pacemaker	5+T
0381	Kardiotomie vir ondersoek of verwydering van vreemde voorwerp uit miokard of hartkamers..... Cardiotomy for examination or removal of foreign body from myocardium or cardiac chamber	12+T
0382	Perikardiotomie en verwydering van vreemde voorwerp..... Pericardiotomy with removal of F.B.	10+T
0383	Valvotomie, metraal, pulmonaal, aorta of trikuspidaal..... Valvulotomy, mitral, pulmonary, aortic, tricuspid	12+T
0384	Operasie vir kroonslaagsiekte..... Operation for coronary artery disease	12+T
0385	Perikardiëktomie..... Pericardiectomy	12+T

0386	Herstel van aneurisme van miokard..... Myocardial aneurysm repair	12+T
0387	Uitsnyding van intrakardiale tumors..... Intracardiac tumours excision	12+T
0388	Herstel van oop ductus arteriosus..... Patent ductus arteriosus	10+T
0389	Sistemies-pulmonêre anastomose (Potts, Blalock)..... Systemic pulmonary anastomoses (Potts, Blalock)	12+T
0390	Koarktatie van die aorta..... Coarctation of aorta	12+T
0391	Hart-kateterisering en angiokardiogram..... Cardiac catheterization and angiocardiogram	6+T
0392	Herstel van septumafwykings..... Repair of septal defects	12+T
0393	Tetralogie van Fallot..... Fallot's tetralogy	12+T
0394	Kardiorrafie en perikardiorrafie weens wond of besering..... Cardiorrhaphy and pericardiorrhaphy for wound or injury	12+T
0395	Herstel van aneurisme van aorta..... Repair of aneurysm of aorta	12+T
0396	Ventrikelpunksie as alleenstaande prosedure..... Ventricular puncture as independent procedure	5+T
0397	Inplanting van hartgangmaker, transtorakaal..... Implantation of cardiac pacemaker (transthoracic)	10+T
0398	Kardioversie onder volle algemene narkose..... Cardioversion under full general anaesthesia	3+T
0399	Alle opehartchirurgie..... All open heart surgery	12+T

Mediastinum

0401	Proefmediastinotomie met dreinerings of verwydering van vreemde voorwerp..... Exploratory mediastinotomy with drainage or F.B. removal	8+T
0402	Uitsnyding van mediastinale tumor of sist..... Excision of mediastinal cyst or tumour	8+T
0403	Afbind of herstel van borskasbuis (thoracic duct)..... Ligation or repair of thoracic duct	8+T

Esófagus • Oesophagus

0411	Esófago-faringeale sak..... Oesophago-pharyngeal pouch	2+T
0412	Vagotomie..... Vagotomy	3+T
0413	Esófagomiotomie (Heller)..... Oesophagomyotomy (Heller)	8+T
0414	Esófagektomie..... Oesophagectomy	8+T
0415	Esófagoskopie..... Oesophagoscopy	1+T
0416	Diafragmabreuk-herstel: Transtorakaal..... Hiatus hernia repair: Transthoracic approach	8+T
0417	Diafragmabreuk-herstel: Abdominaal..... Hiatus hernia repair: Abdominal approach	3+T

Arteries en venes • Arteries and veins

0420	Arteriotomie en flebotomie; transabdominaal en transtorakaal..... Arteriotomy and phlebotomy, transabdominal and transthoracic	8+T
0421	Arteriotomie vir embolektomie: Romp, nek en ledemate..... Arteriotomy for embolectomy: Trunk, neck and extremities	2+T
0422	Flebotomie: Romp en nek..... Phlebotomy: Trunk and neck	1+T
0423	Endarterektomie: Aorta-iliaal..... Endarterectomy: Aorta, iliac	10+T
0424	Endarterektomie: Popliteaal/Femoraal..... Endarterectomy: Femoral/Popliteal	2+T
0425	Endarterektomie: Karotis..... Endarterectomy: Carotid	5+T
0426	Uitsnyding en oorplanting van aorta: Boog en torakaal..... Excision and graft of aorta: Arch and thoracic	12+T
0427	Uitsnyding en oorplanting van aorta: Abdominaal..... Excision and graft of aorta: Abdominal	10+T
0428	Uitsnyding en oorplanting van arterieë: Ledemate..... Excision and graft of extremity artery	2+T
0429	Röntgenondersoek: Arterieë, aorta, en venografie..... X-ray studies: Arteries, aorta and venography	T
0430	Porto-kavale anastomose..... Portocaval anastomosis	7+T
0431	Spleno-renale anastomose..... Splenorenal anastomosis	7+T
0432	Hegting van wond van arterie of vene: Torakaal..... Suture of wound of artery or vein: Thoracic	9+T
0433	Hegting van wond van arterie of vene: Abdominaal..... Suture of wound of artery or vein: Abdominal	5+T
0434	Hegting van wond van arterie of vene: Ledemate..... Suture of wound of artery or vein: Extremity	1+T
0435	Afbinding van karotisarterie..... Carotid artery ligation	1+T
0437	Spatare: Stroping, afbinding, ens..... Varicose veins: Stripping, ligation, etc.	T

Bloed- en limfstelsel • Haemic and lymphatic systems

0446	Splenektomie.....	3+T
	Splenectomy	
0447	Abses van limfklier, of biopsie, of eenvoudige uitsnyding.....	T
	Lymph node abscess or biopsy or simple excision	
0448	Radikale uitsnyding van limfklier: Supra- bioied en servikaal.....	1+T
	Radical excision of lymph gland: Supraphyoid and cervical	
0449	Radikale uitsnyding van limfklier: Okselholte of lies.....	T
	Radical excision of lymph gland: Axilla or groin	

*Spysverteringstelsel • Digestive system**Mond • Mouth*

0461	Dreinerig van sublinguale abses.....	1+T
	Drainage of sublingual abscess	
0462	Dreinerig van Ludwig se angina.....	2+T
	Drainage of Ludwig's angina	
0463	Gekombineerde operasies.....	4+T
	Combined operation	

Lippe • Lips

0466	Eenvoudige uitsnydings.....	T
	Simple excisions	
0467	Saamgestelde herstel: Rekonstruktiewe chirurgie.....	1+T
	Complex repair: Reconstructive surgery	
0468	Herstel van gesplete lip: Alle tipes.....	2+T
	Harelip repair: All forms	

Tong • Tongue

0471	Dreinerig van linguale abses.....	1+T
	Drainage of lingual abscess	
0472	Biopsie van tong en lokale uitsnyding van letsel.....	1+T
	Biopsy of tongue and local excision of lesion	
0473	Gedeeltelike of totale glossektomie en glossoplastiek.....	3+T
	Partial or total glossectomy and glossoplasty	
0474	Hegting van wond van tong.....	1+T
	Suture of wound of tongue	

Tande en tandvleis • Teeth and gums

0481	Alle tandheelkundige prosedures.....	T
	All dental procedures	

Verhemelte en kleintongetjie • Palate and uvula

0485	Biopsie van verhemelte.....	1+T
	Biopsy of palate	
0486	Dreinerig van abses van verhemelte.....	1+T
	Drainage of palatal abscess	
0487	Reseksie van verhemelte of wye uitsnyding van letsel.....	2+T
	Resection of palate or extensive excision of lesion	
0488	Plastiese herstel van gesplete verhemelte: Alle operasies.....	2+T
	Plastic repair of cleft palate: All operations	
0489	Uvulektomie.....	1+T
	Uvulectomy	

Speekselkliere en speekselbuis • Salivary glands and ducts

0495	Insnyding vir steentjie of abses.....	1+T
	Incision for stone or abscess	
0496	Uitsnyding vir biopsie of gewas.....	1+T
	Excision for biopsy or tumour	
0497	Herstel van speekselbuis of speeksel-fistel.....	1+T
	Repair of salivary duct or salivary fistula	
0498	Totale uitsnyding van parotisklier.....	2+T
	Total excision of parotid gland	

*Maag en duodenum • Stomach and duodenum**Insnyding • Incision:*

0501	Proefgastrotomie.....	3+T
	Exploratory gastrotomy	
0502	Ramstedt-piloromiotomie.....	3+T
	Ramstedt pyloromyotomy	

Uitsnyding • Excision:

0506	Laparotomie-biopsie.....	3+T
	Laparotomy biopsy	
0507	Lokale uitsnyding van ulkus.....	3+T
	Excision of ulcer locally	
0508	Gedeeltelike of volledige gastrektomie.....	3+T
	Gastrectomy, partial or total	
0509	Piloroplastiek en vagotomie.....	3+T
	Pyloroplasty and vagotomy	

0515	Endoskopie: Gastroskopie.....	1+T
	Endoscopy: Gastroscopy	

Herstel • Repair:

0518	Gastroduodenostomie of gastrojejunistomie.....	3+T
	Gastroduodenostomy or gastrojejunistomy	
0519	Met vagotomie.....	3+T
	With vagotomy	
0520	Herstel van wond of van perforasie van ulkus.....	3+T
	Repair of perforated ulcer or wound	
0521	Revisie en rekonstruksie van anastomose (duodenaal of jejunaal).....	3+T
	Revision and reconstruction of anastomosis (duodenal or jejunal)	
0522	Sluiting van gastrostomie.....	1+T
	Closure of gastrostomy	
0523	Gastrostomie met voeding.....	3+T
	Gastrostomy with feeding	

*Dermkanaal • Intestines**Insnyding • Incision:*

- 0531 Enterotomie van dunderm of dikderm..... 1+T
Enterotomy of small or large bowel
- 0532 Eksteriorisasie van derm..... 1+T
Exteriorization of intestine

Uitsnyding • Excision:

- 0536 Enterektomie en gedeeltelike kolektomie..... 3+T
Enterectomy and partial colectomy
- 0537 Volledige kolektomie..... 3+T
Total colectomy
- 0538 Ileostomie, kolostomie, sekostomie..... 1+T
Ileostomy, colostomy, caecostomy
- 0539 Ileostomie, kolostomie, sekostomie weens ulseratiewe kolitis..... 3+T
Ileostomy, colostomy, caecostomy for ulcerative colitis
- 0540 Reduksie van volvulus, intussussepsie of inwendige breuk d.m.v. laparotomie..... 4+T
Reduction of volvulus intussusception, or internal hernia (by laparotomy)
- 0541 Losmaak van vergroeiings..... 1+T
Freeing of adhesions
- 0542 Enige laparotomie weens *akute* dermobstruksie..... 4+T
Any laparotomy for *acute* bowel obstruction
- 0543 Laparotomie vir dermatresie..... 4+T
Laparotomy for atresia of bowel

Hegting • Suture:

- 0551 Ingewandhegting weens ulkus, wond of besering..... 3+T
Suture of bowel for ulcer, wound or injury
- 0552 Sluiting van kolostomie, enterostomie of fekale fistel..... 2+T
Closure of colostomy, enterostomy or faecal fistula

Appendiks • Appendix

- 0556 Appendektomie—appendiksabses, Mickle-divertikulum..... 1+T
Appendectomy—appendix abscess, Mickle's diverticulum

Rektum • Rectum

- 0557 Insnyding: Submukosale, isgiorektale of supraleuator-abses..... T
Incision: Submucuous, ischiorectal and supraleuator abscess

Uitsnyding • Excision:

- 0561 Algehele abdomino-perineale proktektomie..... 4+T
Complete proctectomy, abdominoperineal
- 0562 Perineale reseksie van rektum..... 1+T
Perineal resection of rectum
- 0563 Reseksie van rektum deur abdomen..... 3+T
Abdominal approach
- 0564 Plaaslike letsels van rektum..... 1+T
Local lesions of rectum

- 0571 *Endoskopie*: Proktosigmoidoskopie..... T
Endoscopy: Proctosigmoidoscopy

Herstel • Repair:

- 0574 Proktopeksie weens prolaps..... 1+T
Proctopexy for prolapse
- 0575 Proktopeksie plus reseksie van sigmoïed..... 2+T
Proctopexy plus sigmoid resection
- 0576 Proktoplastiek—perineale, weens vernouing of prolaps..... 1+T
Proctoplasty—perineal for stricture of prolapse
- 0579 *Hegting*: Sluiting van rekto-vesiko-vaginale fistel of uretrale fistel..... 2+T
Suture: Closure of recto-vesical-vaginal or urethral fistula

Anus

- 0585 Insnyding weens fistel, abses, sfinkterotomie..... T
Incisions for fistula, abscess, sphincterotomy
- 0586 Uitsnyding weens fistel, fissuur, hemorroïdektomie..... T
Excisions for fistula, fissure, haemorrhoidectomy
- 0587 Konstruksie van anus weens aangebore afwesigheid: Deur perineum..... 3+T
Construction of anus for congenital absence: Perineal
- 0588 Konstruksie van anus weens aangebore afwesigheid: Abdomino perineaal..... 4+T
Construction of anus for congenital absence: Abdominal perineal
- 0589 Sfinkteroplastiek weens inkontinensie..... T
Sphincteroplasty for incontinence

Lewer • Liver

- 0595 Aspirasie-biopsie van lewer..... T
Aspiration biopsy of liver
- 0596 Laparotomie-biopsie van lewer..... 1+T
Laparotomy biopsy of liver
- 0597 Hepatotomie en marsupialisasie van sist of abses..... 3+T
Hepatotomy and marsupialization of cyst or abscess
- 0598 Gedeeltelike hepatektomie..... 6+T
Partial hepatectomy
- 0599 Hepatorrafie: Hegting van wond of besering..... 6+T
Hepatorrhaphy: Suture of wound or injury

Galweë • Biliary tract

- 0605 Alle chirurgie aan die galweë..... 3+T
All biliary tract surgery

Pankreas • Pancreas

- 0609 Alle pankreas-chirurgie..... 3+T
All pancreas surgery

Abdomen, peritoneum, omentum

0613	Proeflaparotomie Exploratory laparotomy	1+T
0614	Dreinerings van peritoneale abses Drainage of peritoneal abscess	1+T
0615	Dreinerings van subfreniese of retroperitoneale abses Drainage of subphrenic or retroperitoneal abscess	3+T
0616	Transperitoneale uitsnyding van intra-abdominale of retroperitoneale tumore of siste Transperitoneal excision of intra-abdominal or retroperitoneal tumours or cysts	3+T
0617	Peritoneoskopie Peritoneoscopy	T
<i>Breuk-chirurgie • Hernia surgery</i>		
0625	Liesbreuk, naelbreuk, ventrale, femorale of epigastriese breuk Inguinal, ventral, femoral, epigastric, umbilical	1+T
0626	Omfaloseel Omphalocoele	2+T
0627	Diaphragmabreuk: Abdominaal Diaphragmatic: Abdominal approach	3+T
0628	Diaphragmabreuk: Transtorakaal Diaphragmatic: Transthoracic approach	8+T
0629	Hegting na skeuring van abdominale wond Suture after disruption of abdominal wound	2+T

*Manlike geslagsorgane • Male genital system**Penis*

0635	Dorsale spleet, biopsie, besnydenis Dorsal slit, biopsy, circumcision	T
0636	Radikale amputasie met kliedisseksie en ureterbiopsie Radical amputation with gland dissection and biopsy of ureters	3+T
0637	Gedeeltelike of algehele amputasie Partial amputation or complete amputation	1+T
0638	Epispadieplastiek Plastic operation for epispadias	T
0639	Hipospadie: Herstel van string en meatoom Hypospadias: Correction of chordae and meatoma	T
0640	Hipospadie: Rekonstruksie van uretra Hypospadias: Urethral reconstruction	T
0641	Hipospadie: Daaropvolgende prosedures Hypospadias: Subsequent procedures	T

Testis

0645	Orgidektomie met diep kliedisseksie Orchiectomy with deep gland dissection	1+T
0646	Orgidektomie met oppervlakkige kliedisseksie Orchiectomy with superficial gland dissection	T
0647	Orgiopeksie: Alle tipes Orchidopexy: All types	1+T
0648	Reduksie van torsie van testis Reduction of torsion of testis	1+T
0649	Biopsie van testis Biopsy of testis	T

Epididimis, tunica vaginalis, skrotum, vas, string en vesikels • Epididymis, tunica vaginalis, scrotum, vas, cord and vesicles

0651	Alle chirurgie, bv. hidrosee, spermatosee, ens. All surgery, e.g. hydrocele, spermatocele, etc.	T
------	--	---

Prostaat • Prostate

0656	Perineale biopsie Perineal biopsy	1+T
0657	Prostatotomie weens abses of steen Prostatotomy for abscess or calculus	1+T
0658	Radikale prostatektomie Prostatectomy: Total	5+T
0659	Prostatektomie: Ander tipes Prostatectomy: Other types	3+T
0660	Transuretrale reseksie van prostaat Transurethral resection of prostate	2+T

*Urinewêë • Urinary system**Nier • Kidney**Insnyding • Incision:*

0671	Dreinerings van perirenale abses Drainage of perirenal abscess	1+T
0672	Piëlotomie, nefrotomie, nefrolitotomie Pyelotomy, nephrotomy, nephrolithotomy	2+T

Uitsnyding • Excision:

0674	Naaldbiopsie deur vel, prostaat of nier Needle biopsy through skin, prostate or kidney	T
0675	Ope biopsie van prostaat of nier Open biopsy of prostate or kidney	2+T
0676	Nefrektomie, heminefrektomie, niersist of afbinding van afwykende niervate Nephrectomy, heminephrectomy, cyst of kidney or ligation of aberrant vessels of kidney	2+T

Herstel • Repair:

0690	Piëloplastiek Pyeloplasty	2+T
0691	Nefropeksie Nephropexy	1+T

Hegting • Suture:	
0695	Nefrorrafie weens wond of besering..... 3+T
	Nephrorrhaphy for wound or injury
0696	Sluiting van nefrostomie, piëlostomie, nierkolonfistel..... 2+T
	Closure of nephrostomy, pyelostomy, renocolic fistula
0697	Simfisiotomie weens hoefysternier..... 3+T
	Symphysiotomy for horseshoe kidney
0698	Renale simpatektomie..... 2+T
	Renal sympathectomy
Ureter	
0701	Enige insnyding, uitsnyding, herstel of hegting..... 2+T
	All incisions, excisions, repairs, sutures
Blaas • Bladder	
0705	Sistostomie vir dreinerings, fulgurasië, verwydering van steen..... 2+T
	Cystostomy for drainage, fulguration, calculus removal
0706	Sistektomie: Gedeeltelike..... 3+T
	Cystectomy: Partial
0707	Sistektomie: Radikaal met ureter-oorplanting..... 5+T
	Cystectomy: Radical with ureteral transplants
0708	Uitsnyding van blaastumore en divertikels..... 2+T
	Excision of bladder tumours and diverticulum
0709	Sistoskopie, met of sonder piëlogram..... T
	Cystoscopy with or without pyelogram
0710	Sistoplastiek: Plastiese operasie aan blaas, Y—V-plastiek..... 2+T
	Cystoplasty: Plastic operation on bladder, Y—V-plasty
0711	Sistorrafie vir wond of ruptuur van blaas..... 3+T
	Cystorrhaphy for wound or ruptured bladder
0712	Sluiting van vesikovaginale fistel en ander blaasfistels..... 2+T
	Closure of VVF and other vesico-fistulae
0713	Sluiting van sistostomie..... T
	Closure of cystostomy
0714	Ileo- of kolonleibuis van sistoplastiek met ureteroorplanting..... 3+T
	Ileo or colon conduits of cystoplasty with ureteric transplant
0715	Rekonstruksie van ektopiese blaas..... 5+T
	Reconstruction of ectopic bladder
Uretra • Urethra	
0716	Uretrotomie, meatotomie, abses..... T
	Urethrotomy, meatotomy, abscess
0717	Uitsnyding/fulgurasië van poliepe, karunkel, ens..... T
	Excision/fulguration of polyps, caruncle, etc.
0718	Uretroskopie..... T
	Urethroscopy
0719	Hegting van wond of besering..... 1+T
	Suture of wound or injury
0720	Dreinerings van perineale urine-uitsyfering..... 2+T
	Drainage of perineal urinary extravasation
0721	Dilatasies en manipulasies..... T
	Dilatations and manipulations
0722	Sluiting van uretro-vaginale fistel..... 1+T
	Closure of urethrovaginal fistula
Vroulike geslagsorgane • Female genital system	
Vulva	
Insnyding • Incisions:	
0731	Episiotomie, Bartholin-sist, of himenotomie..... T
	Episiotomy, Bartholin's cyst or hymenotomy
Uitsnyding • Excisions:	
0736	Biopsie, himenektomie, Bartholin-sist..... T
	Biopsy, hymenectomy, Bartholin's cyst
0737	Vulvektomie..... 1+T
	Vulvectomy
0738	Radikale vulvektomie met bilaterale limfkliere..... 3+T
	Radical vulvectomy, including bilateral lymph glands
Herstel • Repairs:	
0741	Herstelplastiek..... 1+T
	Plastic operations
Vagina	
0745	Insnyding, uitsnyding, herstel van sistoseel en/of rektoseel..... 1+T
	Incisions, excisions, repairs of cystocele and/or rectocele
0746	Sluiting van vesikovaginale of rektovaginale fistel..... 2+T
	Closure of vagino-vesical and vagino-rectal fistula
Eileier • Oviduct	
0751	Ruptuur van ektopiese swangerskap..... 3+T
	Ruptured ectopic pregnancy
0752	Ander chirurgie..... 1+T
	Other surgery
Eierstokke • Ovary	
0756	Insnyding of uitsnyding..... 1+T
	Incision or excision

Uterus en serviks • Uterus and cervix

0761	Dilatasie en kurettering, met inplasing van radium, insufflasie, Röntgenondersoeke, e.d.m. Dilatation and curettage, including radio-active insertion, insufflation, X-ray studies, etc.	T
0762	Histerekтомie: Abdominaal of vaginaal Hysterectomy: Abdominal or vaginal	2+T
0763	Miomektomie Myomectomy	2+T
0764	Radikale histerekтомie weens karsinoom Radical hysterectomy for cancer	3+T
0765	Radikale histerekтомie weens karsinoom, plus reseksie van blaas en/of kolon of rektum Radical hysterectomy for cancer plus resection of bladder, rectum/colon or combined	4+T
0766	Amputasie van serviks Amputation of cervix	T
0767	Konisering van serviks Conization of cervix	T
0768	Histeropeksie, met of sonder herstel van bekkenvloer, presakrale neurektomie, verkorting van ligamente of ventrosuspensie Hysteropexy with or without pelvic floor repair or pre-sacral neurectomy, shortening of ligaments, ventrosuspension	1+T
0769	Herstelplastiek van serviks-inkompetensie Plastic repair of incompetent cervix	T
0770	Hegting van ruptuur van uterus—nie-verloeskundig Suture of ruptured uterus: Non-obstetrical	3+T
0771	Hegting van ruptuur van uterus—verloeskundig Suture of ruptured uterus: Obstetrical	4+T

Perineum

0776	Perineotomie en perineale herstel Perineotomy and perineal repairs	T
0777	Herstel van perineale skeur: Tweedegraadse skeur (tydens bevalling) Repair of perineal tear: Second degree (at time of confinement)	3+T
0778	Herstel van perineale skeur: Tweedegraadse skeur (na bevalling) Repair of perineal tear: Second degree (after confinement)	T
0779	Herstel van perineale skeur: Derdegraadse skeur (tydens bevalling) Repair of perineal tear: Third degree (at time of confinement)	3+T
0780	Herstel van perineale skeur: Derdegraadse skeur (na bevalling) Repair of perineal tear: Third degree (after confinement)	T

Kraam • Maternity

0781	Keisersnee Caesarean section	3+T
0782	Keisersnee-histerekтомie Caesarean hysterectomy	5+T
0783	Verwydering van buitebaarmoederlike swangerskap d.m.v. laparotomie Extra-uterine pregnancy removal by laparotomy	2+T
0784	Abdominale histerotomie Abdominal hysterotomy	1+T
0785	Verloeskundige prosedures, verlossing ingesluit Obstetrical procedures, including delivery	3+T
0786	D & K weens aborsie D & C for abortion	1+T

Endokriensstelsel • Endocrine system

0791	Tireoïedchirurgie (plaaslik, totaal, subtotaal) Thyroid surgery (local, subtotal, total)	2+T
0792	Tireoïedchirurgie met radikale nekdisseksie Thyroid surgery with radical neck dissection	3+T
0793	Uitsnyding van tireoglossale sist, buis of sinus Excision of thyroglossal duct, cyst or sinus	2+T
0794	Paratireoïdektomie of proefinsnyding Parathyroidectomy or exploration	2+T
0795	Proefinsnyding van mediastinum d.m.v. spleting van sternum Mediastinal exploration with splitting of sternum	8+T
0796	Adrenalektomie: Unilateraal Adrenalectomy: Unilateral	6+T
0798	Uitsnyding van karotisliggam weens asma Excision of carotid body: Asthma	3+T
0799	Uitsnyding van karotisliggam weens tumor Excision of carotid body: Tumour	5+T

*Senuweestelsel • Nervous system**Skedel, brein en harsingvliese • Skull, brain and meninges**Kraniotomie na besering • Craniotomy following trauma:*

0805	Trepanering: leegmaak van hematoom, subduraal, ekstraduraal of intrakraniaal; uitsnyding van harsinglitteken; uitlig van ingedrewe skedelbreuk; kranioplastiek weens skedeldefek; herstel van dura d.m.v. weefseloorplanting Burr holes: Evacuation of haematoma, subdural or extradural or intracranial; excision of brain scar; elevation of depressed skull; cranioplasty for skull defect; repair of dura by graft	5+T
------	---	-----

Kraniotomie wat nie op besering volg nie • Craniotomy for non-traumatic causes:

0811	Vir dreinerings van breinabses For drainage of brain abscess	8+T
0812	Vir daaropvolgende tap van abses For subsequent tapping of abscess	1+T
0813	Subokspitale kraniëktomie vir traktotomie of deursnyding van kopsenuwees Suboccipital craniectomy for tractotomy or cranial nerve section	6+T
0814	Kraniotomie vir chirurgie aan Gasser-ganglion Craniotomy for surgery of Gasserian ganglion	6+T
0815	Kraniotomie vir lobotomie Craniotomy for lobotomy	6+T
0816	Kraniotomie vir oogdekompressie Craniotomy for orbital decompression	6+T

0817	Kraniotomie vir uitsnyding van tumor, abses of fistel.....	6+T
	Craniotomy for excision of tumour, abscess, cyst	
0818	Kraniotomie vir pallidektomie.....	6+T
	Craniotomy for pallidectomy	
0819	Kraniotomie vir tumor.....	8+T
	Craniotomy for tumour	
0825	Osteoplastiese kraniotomie vir A—V-wanvorming, uitwissing van aneurisme, topektomie, uitsnyding van chorioïedpleksus	12+T
	Osteoplastic craniotomy for A—V malformation, aneurysm obliteration, topectomy, choroid plexus excision	
0826	Boorgate vir ventrikulografie.....	5+T
	Burr holes with ventriculography	
0827	Serebrale angiografic d.m.v. blootlegging van arterie.....	1+T
	Cerebral angiography via exposure of artery	
0828	Serebrale angiografie, perkutaan.....	1+T
	Cerebral angiography, percutaneous	
0831	Pneumoënkefalografie.....	1+T
	Pneumoencephalography	
0832	Ventrikulo-sisternotomie.....	8+T
	Ventriculocisternotomy	
0833	Aurikulo-ventrikulostomie.....	8+T
	Auriculoventriculostomy	
0834	Ventrikulo-peritoneale kortsluiting.....	5+T
	Ventriculoperitoneal shunt	
0835	Kraniotomie weens kraniostenose.....	6+T
	Craniotomy for craniostenosis	
0836	Herstel van ensefaloseel.....	6+T
	Repair of encephalocele	

Werwelkolom en rugmurg • Spine and spinal cord

0841	Chordotomie: Serviko-dorsaal.....	5+T
	Cordotomy: Cervico-dorsal	
0842	Risotomie.....	5+T
	Rhizotomy	
0843	Laminektomie I.V. diskus, servikale, dorsale of lumbale; letsels van rugmurg of rugmurgvlieze; dekrompressie van rugmurg of senuworteel; spondilolistese	4+T
	Laminectomy for I.V. discs, cervical, dorsal or lumbar; lesion of cord or meninges; decompression of cord or nerve roots; spondylolisthesis	
0844	Uitsnyding van I.V. diskus: Anterior of laterale roete.....	5+T
	Excision of I.V. disc: Anterior or lateral approach	
0845	Prolaps van diskus: Oop behandeling, lumbaal.....	4+T
	Prolapsed disc: Open treatment, lumbar	
0846	Prolaps van diskus: Oop behandeling, servikaal en dorsaal.....	4+T
	Prolapsed disc: Open treatment, cervical and thoracic	
0847	Prolaps van diskus: Geslote behandeling, lumbaal en dorsaal.....	T
	Prolapsed disc: Closed treatment, lumbar and thoracic	
0848	Prolaps van diskus: Geslote behandeling, servikaal.....	2+T
	Prolapsed disc: Closed treatment, cervical	
0849	Dekrompressie van rugmurg: Anterior of laterale roete.....	5+T
	Decompression of spinal cord: Anterior or lateral approach	
0850	Miëlografie (teenwoordigheid by deurligting ingesluit) d.m.v. sisternale of lumbale roete.....	1+T
	Myelography (including attendance at screening) via cisternal or lumbar route	
0851	Diskografie: Per ondersoek.....	1+T
	Discography: Per sitting	
0852	Herstel van meningoseel en meningomiëlloseel.....	6+T
	Repair of meningocele and meningomyelocele	
0853	Spinaal-peritoneale kortsluiting en spinaal-ureterale kortsluiting.....	4+T
	Spinal-peritoneal and spinal-ureteral shunt	
0854	Lugenkefalografie.....	1+T
	Air-encephalography	

Senuwees en ganglia • Nerves and ganglia

0855	Deursnyding van V en/of IX kraniale senuwees.....	6+T
	Transection of V and/or IX cranial nerves	
0856	Avulsie, reseksie of deursnyding van freniese senuwee (ekstratorakaal).....	1+T
	Avulsion, resection or transection of phrenic nerve (extrathoracic)	
0857	Deursnyding van oksipitale senuwees.....	1+T
	Transection of occipital nerve	
0858	Deursnyding van spinale senuwee.....	T
	Transection of spinal nerve	
0859	Verskillende perifere neurektomies.....	T
	Various neurectomies (peripheral)	
0860	Senuweehegting: Perifeer.....	T
	Suture of nerve: Peripheral	
0861	Senuweehegting: Kopsenuwees: Ekstrakraniaal.....	1+T
	Suture of nerve: Cranial: Extracranial	
0862	Senuweehegting: Kopsenuwees: Intrakraniaal.....	5+T
	Suture of nerve: Cranial: Intracranial	
0863	Plastiek aan ongeskonde senuwee.....	T
	Plastic procedure on intact nerve	
0864	Plastiek aan kopsenuwee—ekstrakraniaal.....	1+T
	Plastic procedure on cranial nerve in extracranial phase	
0865	Neuro-anastomose, bv. spinaal-aksessories, fasiohipoglossaal of fasio-aksessoriese, ens.....	3+T
	Neuro-anastomosis, e.g. spinal accessory—faciohypoglossal—facio-accessory, etc.	
0866	Glomektomie.....	3+T
	Glomectomy	
0867	Fasiale paralise: Unilateraal Ekstrakraniale senuwee-hegting en/of -oorplanting.....	1+T
	Facial paralysis: Unilateral: Extracranial nerve suture and/or nerve graft	
0868	Fasiale paralise: Unilateraal Statiese ondersteuning, insluitende unilaterale ritidektomie en tarsorrafie.....	1+T
	Facial paralysis: Unilateral: Static support, including unilateral rhytidectomy and tarsorraphy	

Simpatektomie • Sympathectomies

0871	Lumbaal: Unilateraal.....	1+T
	Lumbar: Unilateral	
0872	Lumbaal: Bilateraal.....	3+T
	Lumbar: Bilateral	
0873	Servikaal en servikodorsaal (Smithwick): Unilateraal.....	8+T
	Cervical and cervico-thoracic (Smithwick): Unilateral	
0874	Servikaal en servikodorsaal (Smithwick): Bilateraal.....	8+T
	Cervical and cervico-thoracic (Smithwick): Bilateral	
0875	Splanknisektomie: Unilateraal.....	2+T
	Splanchnicectomy: Unilateral	
0876	Splanknisektomie: Bilateraal.....	4+T
	Splanchnicectomy: Bilateral	
0877	Presakrale neurektomie.....	1+T
	Presacral neurectomy	

Senublokkering en streeknarkose • Nerve blocks and regional anaesthesia

Senublokkering vir terapie of diagnose • Nerve blocks for therapeutic and diagnostic purposes:

0881	Bragiale blokkering. Brachial blocks.	
0882	Servikale blokkering. Cervical blocks.	
0883	Lumbale punksie (eerste en daaropvolgende). Lumbar puncture (first and repeat).	
0884	Intratekale inspuiting van geneesmiddels: Lumbaal of sisternaal. Medicinal intrathecal injections: Lumbar or cisternal.	
0887	Lumbale en paravertebrale blokkering: Eerste keer. Lumbar and paravertebral blocks: Initial.	
0888	Lumbale en paravertebrale blokkering: Daaropvolgende kere. Lumbar and paravertebral blocks: Subsequent.	
0889	Unilaterale ganglion-stellatumblokkering: Eerste keer. Unilateral stellate ganglion blocks: Initial.	
0890	Unilaterale ganglion-stellatumblokkering: Daaropvolgende keer. Unilateral stellate ganglion blocks: Subsequent.	
0891	Intratekale inspuitings van alkohol weens pyn. Intrathecal alcohol injections for pain.	
0892	Alkoholinspuiting in perifere senuwees weens pyn. Alcohol injection of the peripheral nerves for pain.	
0893	Epidurale inspuiting. Epidural injection.	
0894	Alkoholblokkering van Gasser-ganglion of deursnyding van trigeminus-senuwees. Alcohol block of Gasserian ganglion or major division of trigeminal nerve.	

*Gelde vir bogemelde items sal dieselfde wees as dié vir neuroloë en ander spesialiste.**Fees in respect of the above items to be the same as for neurologists and other specialists.*

0905	Narkose vir elektro-konvulsiewe terapie (met minimum van R15,45).....	T
	Anaesthesia for electro-convulsive therapy (minimum fee R15,45)	
0906	Psigoterapie: Narkose vir narko-analise en narkoterapie per sessie (met minimum van R15,45).....	T
	Psychotherapy: anaesthetic for narco-analysis and narco-therapy, per session (minimum R15,45)	

Oogheelkunde • Ophthalmology

0911	Diagnostiese gonioskopie of funduskopie.....	T
	Diagnostic gonioscopy or funduscopy	
0912	Oogbol-prosedures.....	1+T
	Eyeball procedures	
	<i>Kornea • Cornea</i>	
0916	Keratektomie.....	3+T
	Keratotomy	
0917	Keratoplastiek.....	3+T
	Keratoplasty	
0918	Pterigium.....	1+T
	Pterygium	
0919	Tattoeëring van kornea.....	1+T
	Tattooing of cornea	
	<i>Sklera • Sclera</i>	
0925	Sklerotomie vir verwydering van vreemde voorwerpe.....	1+T
	Sclerotomy for foreign body removal	
0926	Sklerektomie weens gloukoom.....	3+T
	Sclerectomy for glaucoma	
0927	Reseksie van sklera.....	3+T
	Scleral resection	
0928	Herstel van wond van sklera.....	3+T
	Repair of wound of sclera	
0931	Iris en siliëre liggaam: Enige prosedure.....	1+T
	Iris and ciliary body: Any procedure	
	<i>Lens</i>	
0935	Benaalding.....	1+T
	Needling	
0936	Verwydering van katarak.....	3+T
	Cataract extraction	
0941	Vitreuseoorplanting.....	3+T
	Vitreous transplantation	
0945	Retina: Enige operasie vir loslating.....	3+T
	Retina detachment: Various techniques	
0950	Oogspiere: Enige operasie vir strabismus of ptose.....	1+T
	Ocular muscles: All squint operations and ptosis operations	
0955	Orbita: Enige prosedure.....	2+T
	Orbit: Any procedure	

<i>Ooglede • Eyelids</i>	
0961 Eenvoudige insnyding of uitsnyding van karkatjie of Meibom-sist. Simple incisions or excisions of sty or Meibomian cyst	T
Klein plastiese prosedures wat gewoonlik in teater onderneem word • Minor plastic procedures usually done in theatre:	
0962 Herstel van kanalikulus Repair canaliculus	1+T
0963 Tarsorrafie Tarsorrhaphy	1+T
0964 Pterigium Pterygium	1+T
0965 Parasentese Paracentesis	1+T
0966 Uitsnyding van tumor van ooglid Excision of lid tumour	1+T
0967 Ektropion of entropion d.m.v. operasie Ectropion/entropion by operation	1+T
<i>Konjunktiva • Conjunctiva</i>	
0968 Oppervlakkige vreemde voorwerp Surface foreign body	T
0969 Uitsnyding van letsels, moesies, sists, e.d.m. Excisions of lesions, nevus, cysts, etc.	1+T
0970 Konjunktivoplastiek Conjunctivoplasty	1+T
<i>Traanbuis • Lacrimal tract</i>	
0971 Insnyding en uitsnyding van traansak en -kliere Incisions and excisions of lacrimal sac and glands	1+T
0972 Sondering van lakrimo-nasale buis Probing of lacrimo-nasal duct	T
0973 Dakriosistorinostomie Dacryocystorhinostomy	2+T
0974 Insit van politeenbuis, unilateraal Insertion of polythene tubes, unilateral	1+T
ALGEMEEN • GENERAL	
0981 Hipotensienarkose Hypotensive anaesthesia	Plus 2 eenhede by basiese eenhede. Two units to be added to basic units.
0982 Hipotermiese narkose Hypothermic anaesthesia	Plus 2 eenhede by basiese eenhede. Two units to be added to basic units.

ASEMHALINGTHERAPIESKEDULE • RESPIRATORY THERAPY SCHEDULE

Opmerking.—Die volgende tariefgelde is van toepassing—met uitsluiting van:
Note.—The following Scale of Fees applies—excluding:

- (1) Narkose en/of chirurgiese gelde vir enige toestand of prosedure;
Anaesthetic and/or surgical fees for any condition or procedure;
- (2) koste van medisyne en/of materiaal;
cost of drugs and/or materials;
- (3) enige ander koste voor, gedurende of na konsultasies en/of terapie, bv. verpleging;
any other cost which may be incurred before, during or after consultation and/or therapy, e.g. nursing services;
- (4) bloedgastoetse, bloedchemie, X-strale; en
blood gas studies, blood chemistry, X-rays; and
- (5) asemhalingsterapie, waar nodig, volgens ooreenkoms.
respiratory therapy where necessary—by arrangement.

AANHOUDENDE THERAPIE • CONTINUOUS THERAPY

	<i>Spesialis Specialist</i>	<i>Huisarts General practitioner</i>
0991 Aanhoudende terapie, eerste dag Continuous therapy, first day	R 84,75	R 56,50
Aanhoudende terapie, daaropvolgende dae, per dag Continuous therapy after first day, per day	19,60	13,05

Opmerking.—Die onderneming hiervan veroorsaak dikwels 'n kansellering van ander werk en gevolglike verlies aan die praktyk. Die aanvanklike konsultasie, ondersoek en opstel van apparaat sal 'n minimum van een uur duur, maar dit kan ook tot vier uur in beslag neem as die volgende gedoen word.

Note.—The undertaking of this work frequently leads to a cancellation of other work and loss of practice. The initial consultation and examination and setting up of apparatus will take a minimum of one hour, but may take up to four hours if the following are included:

- (a) Minuut-volume; hoogste lugvloei; vitale kapasiteit; tyd- en vitale-kapasiteitondersoeke sowel as arteriële punksie.
Minute volume; peak flow; vital capacity; time and vital capacity studies and arterial puncture.
- (b) Opwekking van die pasiënt: Algemeen, sistemies en respiratories.
Resuscitation of the patient: General; systemic and respiratory.
- (c) Toets en verbinding van masjien.
Testing and connecting the machine.
- (d) Pasiënt met die masjien verbind; stel en sinchroniseer van pasiënt en masjien.
Putting patient onto machine, setting and synchronizing patient and machine.
- (e) Opdragte aan verpleegpersoneel; en
Instruction of nursing staff.
- (f) Alle daaropvolgende besoeke gedurende die eerste 24 uur.
All subsequent visits during the first 24 hours.

Geen ekstra gelde mag egter vir voorgenoemde dienste gehef word waar dit deur die geneesheer onderneem word wat die terapie gedoen het nie.

No extra fees may be charged for the above if performed by the medical practitioner who undertook the therapy.

ONDERBROKE TERAPIE VIR AKUTE TOESTAND · INTERMITTENT THERAPY
FOR ACUTE CONDITIONS

		R	R
0995	Terapie, eerste dag..... Therapy for first day	45,65	30,45
0996	Terapie, daaropvolgende dae, per dag..... Therapy for subsequent days, per day	15,45	10,30
	As pasiënt aanhoudende terapie moet ontvang, word bovermelde tarief toegepas. If patient is put onto continuous therapy, the tariff as set out above will apply.		
	Die eerste dag sluit in aanvanklike konsultasie, ondersoek en toetse soos hierbo, opdragte aan personeel, opstel van asemhalingapparaat en vereiste besoeke op daardie dag. The first day includes initial consultation, examination and tests as set out above, instruction of staff, and the setting up of the respirator and the requisite visits that day.		

ONDERBROKE TERAPIE VIR CHRONIESE TOESTANDE
INTERMITTENT THERAPY FOR CHRONIC CONDITIONS

0999	Terapie, eerste dag..... Therapy for first day	19,60	13,05
1000	Terapie, daaropvolgende dae, per dag..... Therapy for subsequent days, per day	15,45	10,30

KONSULTASIE VIR ASEMHALINGGEVALLE
CONSULTATION FOR RESPIRATORY CASES

1005	Waar konsultasie nie opgevolg word deur ventilator-asemhalingsterapie binne 24 uur nie. Soos vir interniste. Where consultation is not followed by ventilator respiratory therapy within 24 hours. As for physicians.	
1006	Daaropvolgende besoeke vir dieselfde siekte, waar die konsultasie nie deur terapie gevolg word nie. Soos vir interniste. Subsequent visits for the same illness, when consultation is not followed by therapy. As for physicians.	
	Gelde vir prosedures, narkose en ondersoek saam met bostaande werk— Fees for procedures, anaesthesia and investigations in conjunction with the above work—	
1009	Gelde soos vir ander spesialiteite kan gehef word vir prosedures, narkose of ondersoeke saam met bostaande werk vereis, uitgesonderd ondersoeke hierbo genoem, bv. vir arteriële punksie, brongoskopies, ens., kan ekstra gelde gehef word. Fees for other specialities may be charged for procedures, anaesthetics or investigations required in conjunction with the above work, except for investigations listed above (e.g. arterial puncture, bronchoscopy, etc., may be charged additionally)	

12. DERMATOLOGIE · DERMATOLOGY

Eerste konsultasie · First consultation

1201	By spreekkamers..... At rooms	10,55	—
1202	By pasiënt se huis of by hospitaal..... At patient's residence or hospital	15,45	—
	<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies of besoeke</i> (indien vir dieselfde siektetoestand binne ses maande na die vorige konsultasie of besoek): <i>Subsequent consultations and visits</i> (for the same illness within six months of the previous consultation or visit).		
1203	By spreekkamers..... At rooms	5,25	—
1204	By hospitaal..... At hospital	5,25	—
	Met 'n maksimum per week van..... With a weekly limit of	26,30	—
1205	Met praktisyn by hospitaal..... With practitioner at hospital	7,75	—
1206	Met praktisyn aan woning van pasiënt..... With practitioner at patient's home	7,75	—
1211	Plaktoets • Patch test:		
	Eerste toets..... First patch	4,20	2,80
	Elke bykomende toets..... Each additional patch	2,15	1,45
	Met 'n maksimum van..... Up to a maximum of	12,65	8,45
	Die gelde van toepassing op interpretasie van toetse is dieselfde as vir 'n daaropvolgende konsultasie of besoek. Fees for reading of tests as per subsequent consultation or visit.		
1212†	Diepbiopsie d.m.v. chirurgiese insnyding, met lokale verdowing en hegting..... Deep biopsy by surgical incisional method with local anaesthesia and suturing	19,65	13,10
1213	Biopsie d.m.v. ander metodes • Biopsy by other methods:		
	Eerste letsel..... First lesion	5,60	3,75
	Daaropvolgende letsels..... Subsequent lesions	2,80	1,85
	Met 'n maksimum van..... Up to a maximum of	16,85	11,25
1214†	Biopsie van tong..... Biopsy of tongue	21,05	14,05
1215†	Biopsie van verhemelte..... Biopsy of palate	21,05	14,05
1216	Mikroskopiese ondersoek van skimmels..... Microscopic examination of fungi	} Soos vir patologie. as per pathology.	
1217	Kweking van skimmels..... Culture of fungi		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
1218 Verwydering van goedaardige letsels d.m.v. kuretering onder algemene of lokale verdoving, gevolg deur elektro-kouterie: Removal of benign lesions by curetting under local or general anaesthesia followed by electrocautery:		
Eerste letsel.....	11,20	11,20
First lesion		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	5,60	5,60
Subsequent lesions		
Met 'n maksimum van.....	44,90	37,60
Up to a maximum of		
1219 Behandeling van goedaardige letsels d.m.v. chemoterapie of krioterapie: Treatment of benign lesions by chemotherapy or cryotherapy:		
Eerste letsel.....	5,60	5,60
First lesion		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	2,80	2,80
Subsequent lesions		
Met 'n maksimum van.....	33,65	33,65
Up to a maximum of		
1220† Chirurgiese uitsnyding van goedaardige letsels • Surgical excision of benign lesions:		
Eerste letsel.....	16,85	16,85
First lesion		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	8,40	8,40
Subsequent lesions		
Met maksimum van.....	33,65	33,65
Up to a maximum of		
1221 (a) Verwydering van vratte • Removal of warts:		
Eerste letsel.....	8,40	8,40
First lesion		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	2,80	2,80
Subsequent lesions		
Met 'n maksimum van.....	28,05	28,05
Up to a maximum of		
(b) Verwydering van voetsoolvratte deur middel van kuretering, onder algemene of lokale verdoving, gevolg deur elektro-kouterie: Removal of plantar warts by curetting under local or general anaesthesia followed by electro cautery:		
Eerste letsel.....	11,20	11,20
First lesion		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	5,60	5,60
Subsequent lesions		
Met 'n maksimum van.....	44,90	37,60
Up to a maximum of		
1222† Behandeling van voetsoolvratte d.m.v. chemoterapie of krioterapie: Treatment of plantar warts by chemotherapy or cryotherapy:		
Eerste letsel.....	5,60	5,60
First lesion		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	2,80	2,80
Subsequent lesions		
Met 'n maksimum van.....	33,65	33,65
Up to a maximum of		
1223† Verwydering van kwaadaardige letsels d.m.v. kuretering onder algemene of lokale verdoving, gevolg deur elektro-kouterie: Removal of malignant lesions by curetting under local or general anaesthesia followed by electrocautery:		
Eerste letsel.....	11,20	11,20
First lesion		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	5,60	5,60
Subsequent lesions		
1224† Chirurgiese uitsnyding van kwaadaardige letsels • Surgical excision of malignant lesions:		
Eerste letsel.....	21,05	—
First lesion		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	9,80	—
Subsequent lesions		
1225 Behandeling van letsels met kriokouterie • Treatment of lesions with cryocautery:		
Eerste letsel.....	5,60	5,60
First lesion		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	2,80	2,80
Subsequent lesions		
Met 'n maksimum van.....	33,65	33,65
Up to a maximum of		
1226 Veltotest vir allergie (koste van materiaal uitgesluit).....	Soos vir patoloë.	
Skin tests for allergy (exclusive of cost of material)	As for pathologists.	
1227 Röntgenstraalterapie vir veltoestande.....	Soos vir radioterapie	
X-ray therapy for dermatological conditions	As for radiotherapy.	
1228 Kurtin-skaafbehandeling vir akneelittekens.....	Soos vir plastiese	
Kurtin planing for acne scarring	chirurge.	
	As for plastic sur-	
	geons.	
1229† Hormooninplanting.....	2,80	2,80
Hormone implantation		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
1230 Verrucae accuminatae • Verrucae Accuminatae: Behandeling d.m.v. diatermie, onder algemene of lokale verdoving: Treatment by diathermy under local or general anaesthesia:		
Eerste letsel.....	11,20	11,20
First lesion.....		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	5,60	5,60
Subsequent lesions.....		
Met maksimum van.....	44,90	37,60
Up to a maximum of.....		
1231 Behandeling d.m.v. chemoterapie: Treatment by chemotherapy:		
Eerste letsel.....	5,60	5,60
First lesion.....		
Daaropvolgende letsels.....	2,80	2,80
Subsequent lesions.....		
Met 'n maksimum van.....	33,65	33,65
Up to a maximum of.....		
1232 Inspuiting van steroïede in velletsels d.m.v. "Dermojet" (koste van materiaal uitgesluit): Per sitting.....	3,25	3,25
Intralesional steroid therapy with Dermojet (exclusive of material used): Per session.....		
1233 Ontharing: Per sitting.....	3,25	3,25
Epilation: Per session.....		
1234 Spesiale behandeling van ernstige akneegevalle, insluitende die dreinerings van siste, uitdruk van swartkoppies en/of stoombehandeling, skuurskoonmaak van vel + U.V.B., per sitting.....	3,25	3,25
Special treatment of severe acne cases, including draining of cysts, expression of comedones and/or steaming, abrasive cleansing of skin and U.V.R., per session.....		
1235 Waar 'n letsel verwyder word, sluit die vergoeding ook vier maande se nabehandeling in.....	3,25	3,25
Items involving removal of lesions include follow-up for four months.....		
1236 Histologie, per eenheid of monster.....	Soos vir patoloë.	As for Pathologists.
Histology, unit or sample.....	Soos vir patoloë.	As for Pathologists.
1237 Histologie, twee blokke.....	Soos vir patoloë.	As for Pathologists.
Histology, two blocks.....	Soos vir patoloë.	As for Pathologists.
1238 Histologie, meer as twee eenhede per addisionele blok.....	Soos vir patoloë.	As for Pathologists.
Histology, more than two units per additional block.....		

14. ALGEMENE PRAKTYK • GENERAL PRACTICE

Narkose • Anaesthetics

Huisarts
General practitioner
R

- 1401 Huisarts se gelde word bereken teen twee-derdes van die bedrag wat in die Tarief vir spesialis-narkotiseurs bepaal word, met dié voorbehoud dat die minimum bedrag R16,35 is.
Fees for general practitioners to be two-thirds of the amount prescribed in the Scale of Fees for specialist anaesthetists, provided that the minimum fee shall be R16,35.

Assistentgelde • Assistant's fees

- 1411 Assistentgelde word deur die chirurg gevorder en deur hom aan die assistent betaal.
Assistant's fees shall be collected by the surgeon and paid by him to the assistant.
- 1412 'n Tweede assistent ontvang dieselfde gelde as die eerste assistent.
A second assistant shall receive the same fee as the first.
- 1424 Konsultasies in spreekkamers: Eerste sowel as daaropvolgende..... 4,90
Consultations in rooms: Initial and subsequent.....
- 1425 'n Besoek, hetsy die eerste of 'n daaropvolgende, aan 'n woning, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..... 7,40
A visit, whether first or subsequent, to residence, nursing home or hospital.....
- 1426 Herbesoeke aan verpleeginrigtings, hospitale en wonings word gelewer teen die gewone gelde per besoek of vyf keer die toepaslike besoekgelde per week, wat ook al die minste is (maksimum) 36,80
Subsequent visits to nursing homes, hospitals and residences are made at the ordinary fees per visit or five times the applicable visiting fee per week, whichever is the lesser (maximum).....
- 1427 Let wel.—Indien 'n noodoproep tydens die verloop van 'n siekte buite normale werkure ontvang word, kan 'n addisionele bedrag daarvoor gehef word.
Note.—If an emergency call is received outside normal working hours during the course of an illness an additional fee may be charged.
- 1428 Nagbesoeke: Bedrag betaalbaar..... 8,95
Night visits: Amount payable.....
- 1429 Naweekbesoeke en vakansiebesoeke: Kyk algemene reël 014: Bedrag betaalbaar..... 8,95
Week-end visits and public holiday visits: See general rule 014: Amount payable.....
- Opmerking.—'n Eerste besoek beteken 'n besoek waar 'n pasiënt nie gedurende die voorafgaande ses dae vir dieselfde ongesteldheid gesien is nie.
Note.—A first visit means a visit where a patient has not been seen for the same ailment during the preceding six days.
- 1430 Ondersoek van pasiënte buite skedulekonsultasietye: Indien 'n praktisyn buite skedulekonsultasietye van sy huis na sy spreekkamer geroep word, kan die toepaslike besoekgelde gevra word 7,40
Attendance outside scheduled consulting hours: When a practitioner is called from his home to his consulting rooms outside scheduled consulting hours, the appropriate visiting fee may be charged
- Bevallings e.d.m. • Confinements, etc.
- 1431 Normale voorgeboortesorg op 'n grondslag van gelde per konsultasie: Maksimum..... 34,35
Normal prenatal care on the basis of a fee per consultation: Maximum.....
- 1432 Normale bevalling (nageboortesorg ingesluit)..... 71,90
Normal confinement (post-natal care included).....
- 1433 Keisersnee: Na-operatiewe sorg ingesluit maar voorgeboortesorg uitgesluit..... 93,20
Caesarean section: Post-natal care included but excluding prenatal care.....
- 1434 Bevalling deur tang- of suigtrekkerverlossing; veelvuldige geboorte of stuitverlossing..... 93,20
Confinements with forceps or vacuum extraction; multiple or breech.....
- 1436 Manuele verwydering van plasenta..... 33,85
Manual removal of placenta.....

		R
1437	Indien 'n geneesheer 'n pasiënt na 'n ander geneesheer verwys nadat hy reeds 'n tyd lank by die pasiënt in kraam deurgebring het, kan die geneesheer gelde eis vir die tyd deurgebring met die pasiënt teen die konsultasiegelde soos deur item 1424 bepaal, per volle kwartier, tot 'n maksimum van 2½ uur. If a practitioner refers a patient to another practitioner after having spent some time with a patient in labour, he can claim for time spent with the patient at the rate of the consultation fees indicated in item 1424 per full quarter of an hour up to a maximum of 2½ hours.	
1438	Herstel van derdegraadse perineale skeur..... Repair of third-degree perineal tear	39,20
<i>Konsultasies met ander praktisyne • Consultations between practitioners</i>		
1449	Met 'n huisarts as konsultant: Bedrag betaalbaar aan huisarts wat die konsultasie aanvra, indien hy teenwoordig is—gewone konsultasie With a general practitioner as the consultant: Fee payable to the general practitioner requesting the consultation, provided he is present—usual consultation fee	4,90
	Bedrag betaalbaar aan huisarts wat as konsultant optree (indien hy nie 'n vennoot of 'n assistent is nie)..... Fee payable to the general practitioner acting as consultant (provided he is neither a partner nor an assistant)	7,40
1450	Met 'n spesialis as konsultant: Bedrag betaalbaar aan 'n huisarts wat die konsultasie aanvra, indien teenwoordig by konsultasie With a specialist as the consultant: Fee payable to the general practitioner requesting the consultation, if present at the consultation	7,40
1451	Wanneer 'n EKG deur 'n huisarts geneem is, en deur 'n spesialis vertolk word, is die huisarts geregtig op die volle konsultasiegelde plus helfte van die bedrag bepaal vir die EKG. Where an ECG is done by a general practitioner and the tracing is interpreted by a specialist, the general practitioner is entitled to his full consultation fee, plus half the fee determined for ECG.	
<i>Immunisering en inenting • Immunisation and vaccination</i>		
1456	Vir die eerste 25 persone of minder..... For the first 25 persons or less	0,80
	Vir alle persone daarna..... For all persons thereafter	0,45
1460	Wanneer 'n besoek a.g.v. akute noodomstandighede (bv. manie, skok, ens.) onvermydelik baie meer tyd as 'n gewone besoek in beslag neem, kan na die eerste halfuur 'n bykomende bedrag geëis word, bereken teen R4,90 vir elke voltooide kwartier. Visits unavoidably prolonged by acute emergency (e.g. shock, mania, etc.): After the first half an hour an additional amount may be charged on the basis of R4,90 for each completed quarter of an hour.	
<i>Inspuitings • Injections</i>		
1471	Indien 'n inspuiting gedurende 'n konsultasie of besoek vir 'n bepaalde toestand toegedien word, word die gelde vir die konsultasie of besoek, asook die koste van die inspuitingsmateriaal, gehef. Where an injection is given during a consultation or visit for a specific condition the fee for consultation or visit as well as the cost of the injection material shall be charged.	
1475	Inspuitingbehandeling t.o.v. aambeie, per behandeling..... Injection treatment of haemorrhoids, per attendance	4,90
	Maksimumbehandeling..... Maximum attendance	24,50
1476	Inspuitingbehandeling t.o.v. spatare, per behandeling..... Injection treatment of varicose veins, per attendance	4,90
	Maksimumbehandeling..... Maximum attendance	29,40
<i>Opmerking.—Geen gelde vir inspuitings deur lede van 'n praktisyn se personeel in sy spreekkamers toegedien, mag gehef word nie. Note.—No fees may be charged for injections given by the practitioner's personnel in his consulting room.</i>		
<i>Prosedures wat deur huisartse onderneem word • Procedures undertaken by general practitioners</i>		
1503	Diagnostiese parasentese van toraks of abdomen..... Diagnostic paracentesis of chest or abdomen	9,80
1504†	Terapeutiese parasentese van toraks of abdomen..... Therapeutic paracentesis of chest or abdomen	13,05
1505	Parasentese van perikardium..... Paracentesis of pericardium	20,75
1506	Elektrokardiogram: Sonder inspanning..... Electrocardiogram: Without effort	5,75
1507	Elektrokardiogram: Voor en na inspanning..... Electrocardiogram: Without and with effort	8,15
1511†	Lumbale punksie, diagnosties of terapeuties..... Lumbar puncture, diagnostic or therapeutic	11,45
1512†	Sisternale punksie..... Cisternal puncture	16,35
1513	Vratte (verrucae): Warts (verrucae):	
	Verwydering d.m.v. uitsnyding of diatermie..... Removal by excision or diathermy	8,40
	Vir elke addisionele vrat tydens dieselfde sitting..... Each additional wart removed at same sitting	2,80
	Maksimum..... Maximum	28,05

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog of onkoste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
1514 Voetsoolvratte: Plantar warts:		
Verwydering d.m.v. uitsnyding of elektrokouterie	11,20	
Removal by excision or electro cautery		
Elke addisionele vratt	5,60	
Each additional wart		
Maksimum	44,90	
Maximum		
1515 Uitsnyding van talgsist	11,20	
Excision of sebaceous cyst		
Vir elke addisionele sist	5,60	
Each additional cyst		
1517† Pneumotoraks: Eerste induksie	13,05	
Pneumothorax: First induction		
Daaropvolgende hervullings (Perk: 15)	6,55	
Subsequent refills (Limit: 15)		
1518 Besnyding: Onder een maand ouderdom	14,70	
Circumcision: Under one month		
1519 Besnyding: Oor een maand ouderdom	37,60	
Circumcision: Over one month		
1520 Tap van hidroseel, met of sonder okklusiewe middel	6,55	
Tapping hydrocele with or without occlusive drug		
1521 Aspirasie van bursa of ganglion, met of sonder okklusiewe middel	6,55	
Aspiration of bursa or ganglion, with or without occlusive drug		
1522 Lediging van hematoom (oppervlakkige)	6,55	
Evacuation of superficial haematoma		
1523 Hegting van wond (met of sonder lokale narkose) insluitende normale nasorg	9,80	
Stitching of wound (with or without local anaesthetic, including normal aftercare)		
Bykomende wonde terselfdertyd geheg, per hegting	4,90	
Additional wounds stitched at same sitting, each		
Spesiale oorweging behoort aan uitsonderlike gevalle geskenk te word.		
Exceptional cases to receive special consideration.		
1524 Verwydering van oppervlakkige korneale vreemde voorwerp: Gewone konsultasie- of besoekgelde plus konsultasie- gelde vir elke ondersoek tydens nasorg.		
Removal of superficial corneal foreign body: Normal consultation or visiting fee plus consultation fee for each examination during aftercare.		
1525† Hormooninplanting	3,30	
Hormone implantation		
1527 Oopmaak van pitswre en oppervlakkige absesse, uitspoel van ore, reglasing van retroversie van uterus en ander eenvoudige prosedures moet ingesluit word by die konsultasiegeelde.		
Lancing of boils or superficial abscesses, syringing of ears, repositioning of retroverted uterus and other simple procedures shall be included in the consultation fee.		
1528 Verwys na Algemene Reël 018—plaaslike verdowing.		
Refer to General Rule 018—local anaesthetic.		
1529 (a) Ander prosedures wat nie in hierdie afdeling aangegee word nie en wat deur huisartse uitgevoer word, moet teen twee-derdes van die tariewe vir spesialiste aangeslaan word, mits geen bedrag van R37,60 of minder vir prosedures verminder word nie, en geen verminderde bedrag moet minder as R37,60 wees nie, behalwe waar anders aangedui. Voorbehoudsbepaling: Slegs van toepassing ten opsigte van terapeutiese prosedures. Other procedures not listed in this section and carried out by general practitioners shall be charged at two-thirds of the rate for specialists, provided that no fees of R37,60 or less for procedures shall be reduced, and that no reduced fee shall be less than R37,60 except where otherwise indicated. Proviso: Only applicable to therapeutic procedures.		
(b) Wanneer items wat onder Patologie ressorteer ook deur huisartse gedoen kan word, kan die rekening teen twee- derdes van die spesialisttarief aangeslaan word. Kitstoetse bv. "dipstix" en "dipslides" en soortgelyke toetse word beskou as deel van 'n roetine- ondersoek en gelde mag nie daarvoor gevra word nie. Where items under Pathology fall within the province of the general practitioner, then the fee may be charged at two-thirds of the specialist rates. Instant tests, e.g. "dipstix" and "dipslides" and similar tests, are regarded as part of a routine examination and are not chargeable.		
1530 Geen gelde mag ten opsigte van roetine-ondersoek van urine vir relatiewe digtheid, eiwit, suiker of ander stof gehef word nie. No fees shall be charged in respect of routine examinations of urine for relative density, albumen and sugar or other substance.		

18. INTERNE GENEESKUNDE · PHYSICIANS

	Spesialis Specialist	Huisarts General practitioner
<i>Eerste konsultasie of besoek · First consultation or visit</i>	R	R
2001 By spreekkamers	19,20	—
At rooms		
2002 By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning	26,60	—
At hospital, nursing home or patient's residence		
Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke (indien binne ses maande vanaf die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand).		
Subsequent consultations and visits (if within six months of the last consultation or visit, for the same illness)		
2003 By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal	8,85	—
At rooms, nursing home or hospital		
Per week (maksimum)	44,30	—
Per week (maximum)		
2004 Met praktisyn by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal	8,85	—
With practitioner at nursing home/hospital		
2005 Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning	13,30	—
With practitioner at patient's residence		
2008 Herbesoeke by verpleeginrigting of hospitaal word gedoen teen die gewone tarief per besoek of 'n maksimum van vyf keer die toepaslike tarief	44,30	—
Subsequent visits at nursing home or hospital are made at ordinary fees per visit or a maximum of five times the relevant fees		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of onkoste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

		R	R
	<i>Kardiovaskulêr • Cardiovascular</i>		
2011	Elektrokardiogram (sonder inspanning).....	5,90	—
	Electrocardiogram (without effort)		
2012	Elektrokardiogram (met en sonder inspanning).....	8,85	—
	Electrocardiogram (with and without effort)		
2013	Ballisto-kardiografie.....	7,50	5,00
	Ballistocardiography		
2014	X-straaldeurligting (Röntgendeurligting van borskas).....	4,45	2,95
	X-ray screening (Röntgen screening of chest)		
2015	Fonokardiografie.....	8,85	5,90
	Phonocardiography		
2016	Bepaling van sirkulasietyd (plus koste van materiaal).....	4,45	2,95
	Estimation of circulation time (plus cost of material)		
2017†	Terapeutiese veneseksie.....	7,50	7,50
	Venescection (therapeutic)		
2018†	Lumbale blok: Unilateraal.....	16,25	16,25
	Lumbar block: Unilateral		
2019†	Lumbale blok: Bilateraal.....	25,05	25,05
	Lumbar block: Bilateral		
2020	Ossillometriele waarnemings.....	5,90	3,95
	Oscillometric readings		
2021	Angiografie.....	Soos vir ander	spesialistegroepe.
	Angiography	As for other specialist	groups.
2022†	Parasentese van perikardium.....	17,70	11,80
	Paracentesis of pericardium		
	<i>Hartkateterisasie en hartgangmakerprosedures • Cardiac catheterization and pacemaker procedures</i>		
2030	Hartkateterisasie: Bedrag betaalbaar aan twee of meer interniste wat eie toerusting, tegnici, laboratorium, e.d.m., gebruik.....	250,95	167,30
	Cardiac catheterization: Amount payable to two or more physicians, using own equipment, technicians, laboratory, etc.		
2031	Hartkateterisasie: Bedrag betaalbaar wanneer slegs interniste se dienste maar hospitaaltoerusting gebruik word....	177,15	118,10
	Cardiac catheterization: Fee for physicians only, using hospital equipment		
2034	Inplasing van intraveneuse kateter-gangmaker (koste van kateter uitgesluit).....	162,40	108,25
	Insertion of transvenous catheter pacemaker (cost of catheter excluded)		
2035	Besoeke na hartkateterisasie en kateter-gangmakerprosedures.....	8,85	—
	Visits after cardiac catheterization and catheter pacemaker procedures		
2036	Bepaling van drempel: Threshold testing:		
	(a) Eie apparaat.....	16,25	10,85
	Own equipment		
	(b) Hospitaalaapparaat.....	11,85	7,90
	Hospital equipment		
2037	Herplasing van katetergangmaker.....	56,10	37,60
	Repositioning of catheter pacemaker		
2038	Bywoning by operasie vir inplasing van interne hartgangmaker.....	22,15	—
	Attendance at operation for insertion of internal cardiac pacemaker		
2039	Inplasing van interne hartgangmaker.....	112,20	74,80
	Insertion of internal cardiac pacemaker		
	<i>Intensiewe behandeling • Intensive care</i>		
2050	Besoeke.....	8,85	—
	Visits		
2051	Verlengde bywoning in noodgevalle: Per uur.....	22,15	—
	Prolonged attendance in cases of emergencies: Per hour		
2052	Intratracheale intubasie.....	Dieselfde as vir	narkotiseurs.
	Intratracheal intubation	As for anaesthetists.	
2053	Elektriese behandeling van abnormale hartritme.....	67,90	45,25
	Electrical correction of cardiac irregularities		
2961	Bywoning by opehartoperasies [insluitende toesighouding (monitor), druklesings, EKG., e.d.m.]: Per uur.....	16,25	—
	Attendance at open heart operations (including monitoring, pressures, ECG's etc.): Per hour		
2062	Opehartoperasies: Nasorg—eerste week.....	57,60	—
	Open heart operations: Aftercare—first week		
2063	Opehartoperasies: Daaropvolgende nasorg, per week.....	38,35	—
	Open heart operations: Subsequent aftercare, per week		
2064	Bywoning by ander operasies, of toesighouding (monitor) by die siekbed, by. vir hartblok e.d.m., per uur.....	22,15	—
	Attendance at other operations or monitoring at bedside, e.g. heart block, etc., per hour		
	<i>Asemhalingstelsel • Respiratory system</i>		
2070†	Diagnostiese parasentese: Toraks.....	8,85	5,90
	Diagnostic paracentesis: Thorax		
2071†	Terapeutiese parasentese: Toraks.....	13,30	13,30
	Therapeutic paracentesis: Thorax		
2072	Inplasing van interkostale kateter (en dreinerings onder water).....	51,65	37,60
	Insertion of intercostal catheter (and under-water drainage)		
2073†	Pneumotoraks: Eerste induksie.....	13,30	—
	Pneumothorax: First induction		
2074†	Pneumotoraks: Daaropvolgende induksie.....	5,90	—
	Pneumothorax: Subsequent induction		
2075	Brongoskopies: Eerste.....	38,35	25,55
	Bronchoscopy: First		
2076	Brongoskopies: Herhaal.....	25,05	16,70
	Bronchoscopy: Repeat		
2077	Brongografie: Insit van kontrasmiddel op ander manier as by brongoskopies.....	25,05	16,70
	Bronchography: Introduction of contrast medium other than at bronchoscopy		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

		R	R
<i>Longfunksietoetse • Pulmonary function tests</i>			
2080	Longfunksietoets met vitallometer..... Pulmonary function test with vitallometer	24,35	—
2081	Geforseerde ekspiratoriese volume (G.E.V.0,5 G.E.V.1,0, e.d.m.)..... Forced expiratory volumes (F.E.V.0,5, F.E.V.1,0, etc.)	4,45	—
2082	Gasverspreiding: Geslotebaanmetode (longledigingmetode of enkelasemhalingsuurstofkurwe)..... Gas distribution: Closed circuit method (lung clearance method or single breath oxygen curve)	10,30	—
2083	Longvolume: Geslotebaanmetode of liggaamplystissograaf..... Lung volumes: Closed circuit method or body plethysmograph	25,05	—
2084	Luggangweerstand en geleiding d.m.v. liggaamplystissograaf..... Air-way resistance and conductance using body plethysmograph	25,05	—
2085	Rekbaarheid en weerstand d.m.v. esofageale ballon..... Compliance and resistance using oesophageal balloon	25,05	—
2086	Oefeningtoets waarin die volgende afmetings saamgevat word: Polsslag, suurstofopname, ventilasie, asemhalingskwosient, bloedgasse, rekbaarheid en weerstand Exercise testing with a combination of the following measurements: Pulse, oxygen uptake, ventilation, respiratory quotient, blood gases, compliance and resistance	25,05	—
2087	Wanneer volledige longfunksietoetse insluitende bogenoemde gedoen word..... For complete pulmonary function battery, including the above	90,05	—
2088	Bloedgasse (Ph, PCO ₂ , PO ₂)..... Blood gases (Ph, PCO ₂ , PO ₂)	25,05	—
2089	Diffusietoets of derglike toetse..... Diffusion tests or equivalents	25,05	—
2090	Wanneer hospitaaltoerusting gebruik word, moet 'n 25 persent-korting op die hierbo genoemde longfunksietoetse gegee word. When using hospital equipment a 25 per cent reduction will be granted on the above pulmonary function tests.		
<i>Intensiewe asemhalingsterapie • Intensive respiratory therapy</i>			
2101	Kyk na items 0991 tot 1009. See items 0991 to 1009.		
<i>Gastroïntestinale sisteem • Gastro-intestinal system</i>			
2111†	Diagnostiese parasentese: Buik..... Diagnostic paracentesis: Abdomen	8,85	—
2112†	Terapeutiese parasentese: Buik..... Therapeutic paracentesis: Abdomen	13,30	—
2113†	Pneumoperitoneum: Eerste..... Pneumoperitoneum: First	13,30	8,85
2114†	Pneumoperitoneum: Daaropvolgende..... Pneumoperitoneum: Subsequent	5,90	3,95
2115†	Naaldbiopsie van lever..... Needle biopsy of liver	25,05	16,70
2116	Esofagoskopie: Eerste en herhaling..... Oesophagoscopy: First and repeat	39,85	26,55
2124	Gastriese intubasie..... Gastric intubation	5,90	3,95
2125	Duodenale intubasie (met X-straaldeurligting)..... Duodenal intubation (under X-ray screening)	5,90	3,95
2126	Duodenale intubasie met galdreinerings na galblaasstimulasie..... Duodenal intubation with biliary drainage after gall bladder stimulation	22,15	14,75
2127	Vergrote histamietoets: Gastriese intubasie met X-straaldeurligting..... Augmented histamine test: Gastric intubation with X-ray screening	5,90	3,95
2128	Vergrote histamietoets: Versameling van monsters..... Augmented histamine test: Collection of specimens	8,85	5,90
2129	Pankreasfunksietoets: Gastriese en duodenale intubasie..... Pancreatic function tests: Gastric and duodenal intubation	8,85	5,90
2130	Pankreasfunksietoets: Prosedure..... Pancreatic function tests: Procedure	22,15	14,75
2131	Gastriese aspirasie vir sitologie..... Gastric aspiration for cytology	14,75	9,85
2132	Esofagealesuurbesprinkelings-toets..... Oesophageal acid perfusion test	16,25	10,85
2133	Perorale maagbiopsie..... Peroral gastric biopsy	23,60	15,75
2134	Perorale dundermbiopsie..... Peroral small bowel biopsy	29,50	19,65
2135	Rektumbiopsie..... Rectal biopsy	5,90	3,95
2136	Sigmoidoskopie: Eerste en daaropvolgende..... Sigmoidoscopy: First and subsequent	13,30	8,85
2138	Sigmoidoskopie: Eerste en daaropvolgende—met biopsie..... Sigmoidoscopy: First and subsequent—with biopsy	16,25	10,85
2139	Esofago-gastro-duodenoskopie: Alles ingesluit, met inbegrip van biopsies, eerste en herhaling..... Oesophago-gastro-duodenoscopy: All inclusive, including biopsies, first and subsequent	51,65	34,45
<i>Sentrale senuweestelsel • Central nervous system</i>			
2151	Inplasing en verwydering van lipiodol vir mielogram, lumbaal of sisternale roete: Introduction and removal of lipiodol for myelogram, lumbar or cisternal route:		
	Lumbaal.....	} Soos vir neuroloë As for neurologists.	
	Lumbaal.....		
	Sisternaal.....		
	Cisternaal.....		
2152†	Middels intratekale toegedien: Lumbaal.....	} Soos vir neuroloë As for neurologists.	
	Medicinal intrathecal injections: Lumbar.....		
2153†	Middels intratekale toegedien: Sisternaal.....		
	Medicinal intrathecal injections: Cisternal.....		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
2154 Pneumo-enkefalografie: Luginspuiting: Pneumoencephalography: Injection of air:		
(a) Tomografie van posterior fossa..... Posterior fossa tomography	} Soos vir neuroloë. As for neurologists.	
(b) Supratentoriaal..... Supratentorial		
<i>Hematologie • Haematology</i>		
2161 ESR..... ESR	} Soos vir patoloë. As for pathologists.	
2162 Hemoglobien..... Haemoglobin		
2163 Beenmurg: Aspirasie..... Bone marrow: Aspiration		
2164 Beenmurg: Interpretasie..... Bone marrow: Interpretation		
<i>Spiere en skelet • Musculoskeletal</i>		
2171† Aspirasie van gewrig: Eerste..... Aspiration of joint: First	7,40	7,40
2173† Elektromiografie..... Electromyography	29,50	19,65
2174 Senuweegeleidingondersoek..... Nerve conduction studies	20,70	13,80
2175 Spieruitputtingondersoek..... Muscle fatigue studies	13,30	8,85
2176 Bepaling van refleks tyd..... Recording of reflex time	4,45	2,95
<i>Niere • Renal</i>		
2181 Peritoneale dialise: Eerste dag..... Peritoneal dialysis: First day	32,45	21,65
2182 Peritoneale dialise: Elke daaropvolgende dag..... Peritoneal dialysis: Every subsequent day	32,45	21,65
2183 Nierbiopsie (naald)..... Renal biopsy (needle)	25,05	16,70
2184 Hemodialise (vergoeding slegs van internis) R29,55 per uur tot maksimum van..... Haemodialysis (physician's fee only) R29,55 per hour to maximum of	180,05	—
2185 Daarna per week..... Thereafter per week	57,60	—
<i>Allerlei • Miscellaneous</i>		
2191 Basale metabolismiese spoed..... Basal metabolic rate	7,40	4,95
2192† Inplanting van korrels..... Implantation of pellets	13,30	13,30
2194 Huidtermometrie..... Skin thermometry	13,30	8,85
2197 Intraveneuse infusie (instoot) in pasiënt bo vier jaar—per 24 uur..... Intravenous infusion (push-in) in patients four years and over—per 24 hours	4,45	4,45
2198 Intraveneuse infusie in pasiënte bo vier jaar (insnyding)—per 24 uur..... Intravenous infusion, in patients over four years (cut down)—per 24 hours	7,40	7,40
2199 Naaldbiopsie (behalwe nier en lewer)..... Needle biopsy (other than renal and hepatic)	19,20	12,80

20. NEUROLOGIE • NEUROLOGY

<i>Eerste konsultasie • First consultation</i>		
2401 By spreekkamers..... At rooms	19,20	—
2402 By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning. Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand): At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence Subsequent consultations and visits (if within six months of the last consultation or visit for the same illness):	26,60	—
2403 By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..... At rooms, nursing home or hospital	8,85	—
Per week (maksimum)..... Per week (maximum)	44,30	—
2404 Met praktisyn by hospitaal..... With practitioner at hospital	8,85	—
2405 Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning..... With practitioner at patient's residence	13,30	—
2410 Elektroënkefalografie: Eerste keer..... Electro-encephalography: First sitting	19,20	12,80
2411 Elektroënkefalografie: Daaropvolgende kere indien binne ses maande..... Electro-encephalography: Subsequent sittings, if within six months	14,75	9,85
2412 Elektromiografie: Eerste keer en herhaling..... Electro-myography: First sitting and repeat	36,90	24,60
2415† Lumbale punksie en/of intratekale inspuitings..... Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injections	10,30	6,85
2416† Sisternale punksie en/of intratekale inspuiting..... Cisternal puncture and/or intrathecal injection	14,75	9,85
2417 Miëlografie deur middel van lumbale of sisternale roete: Myelography via cisternal or lumbar route:		
Lumbale..... Lumbar	22,15	14,75
Sisternale..... Cisternal	29,50	19,65

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
2420 Lugenkefalografie: Air-encephalography:		
(a) Tomografie van Posterior fossa..... Posterior fossa tomography	38,35	25,55
(b) Supratentoriaal..... Supratentorial	17,70	11,80
2421 Eggo-enkefalografie..... Echo-encephalography	17,70	11,80
2425 Angiografie: Karotis benaalding unilateraal..... Angiography: Carotid unilateral	25,05	16,70
2426 Angiografie: Karotis benaalding bilateraal..... Angiography: Carotid bilateral	38,35	25,55
2427 Angiografie: Vertebralaal—direkte benaalding..... Angiography: Vertebral—direct needling	51,65	34,45
2428 Angiografie: Vertebralaal—kateterisasie..... Angiography: Vertebral—catheterization	51,65	34,45
2435 Waar ander prosedures, wat binne die bestek van hul spesialiteit ressorteer deur neuroloë uitgevoer word, sal die bedrag betaalbaar vir hierdie prosedure gevind word onder psigiatrie of neurochirurgie, of elders in die Tarief. The fees for other procedures carried out by neurologists where applicable to their speciality shall be the fees laid down as under psychiatry or neurosurgery or elsewhere in this Scale of Fees.		
22. PSIGIATRIE • PSYCHIATRY		
<i>Eerste konsultasie • First consultation</i>		
2501 By spreekkamers..... At consulting rooms	19,50	—
2502 By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning..... At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence	27,00	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siekte-toestand):</i>		
<i>Subsequent consultations (within six months of the last consultation or visit for the same illness):</i>		
2503 By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..... At rooms, nursing home or hospital	9,05	—
Per week (maksimum)..... Per week (maximum)	45,00	—
2504 Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning..... With practitioner at patient's residence	13,50	—
2506 Met praktisyn by hospitaal..... With practitioner at hospital	9,05	—
2511 Elektroserebrale behandeling: Van enige aard, per behandeling..... Electro-cerebral treatment: All varieties, per treatment	10,50	10,50
<i>Let wel.—Besoeke tydens 'n kursus van elektroserebrale behandeling is geregverdig, en gelde kan daarvoor gehef word, bo en behalwe die gelde betaalbaar vir die behandeling. Indien psigoterapie toegepas word gedurende 'n kursus van elektrokonvulsiewe terapie moet die totale bedrag vir die gekombineerde terapie nie R450,20 oorskry nie.</i>		
<i>N.B.—Visits during a course of electro-cerebral treatment are justified and may be charged for separately in addition to the fees payable for treatment. If psychotherapy is applied during a course of electro-convulsive therapy the total amount for the combined thereby shall not exceed R450,20.</i>		
<i>Wanneer Pentotal en/of 'n spiersverslapper intraveneus gebruik word met bogemelde kan 'n bykomende R4,90 gevra word vir 'n ander praktisyn, behalwe as dit toegedien word deur 'n spesialisnarkotiseur. Indien die maksimum oorskry sou word, moet die Kommissaris eers die oorskryding magtig.</i>		
<i>When Pentothal and/or a muscle relaxant is used intravenously with the above, an additional R4,90 may be charged for any other practitioner, except if it is administered by a specialist anaesthetist. Should the maximum be exceeded, the Commissioner should first authorise the excess.</i>		
2512 Insulienbehandeling: Per koma..... Insulin treatment: Per coma	10,50	10,50
2513 Gemodifiseerde insulienbehandeling, per behandeling..... Modified Insulin treatment, per treatment	3,85	3,85
Per week (maksimum)..... Per week (maximum)	22,95	22,95
<i>Psigoterapie • Psychotherapy</i>		
2514 Per behandeling: Enige aard, insluitende analitiese psigoterapie, hipnoterapie en hipnose, kondisionering en dekkondisionering, kinderpsigoterapie en raadgewing aan ouers Per treatment: All varieties, including analytic psychotherapy, hypno-therapy and hypnosis, conditioning and deconditioning therapy, paediatric (child) psychotherapy and parent counselling. Maksimum: Indien die maksimum oorskry sou word, moet die Kommissaris eers die oorskryding magtig..... Maximum: Should the maximum be exceeded, the Commissioner should first authorise the excess	12,75	12,75
2515 Groeppspsigoterapie: Maksimum van agt pasiënte per behandeling—per pasiënt..... Group psychotherapy: Maximum eight patients per treatment—per patient	3,80	3,80
2516 Narkoanalise en narkoterapie, per behandeling..... Narco-analysis and narco-therapy, per treatment	15,25	15,25
Maksimum..... Maximum	60,75	40,50
2517 Psigometrie (intelligensie-ondersoek, projeksietegnieke, e.d.m.): By spreekkamers..... Psychometry (intelligence tests, projective techniques, etc.): At rooms	17,30	11,55
2518 Psigometrie (intelligensie-ondersoek, projeksietegnieke, e.d.m.): By hospitaal of verpleeginrigting..... Psychometry (intelligence tests, projective techniques, etc.): At nursing home or hospital	17,30	11,55
2530 Waar ander prosedures, wat binne die bestek van hul spesialiteit ressorteer, deur psigiaters gedoen word, sal die bedrag wat vir sulke prosedures betaalbaar is, gevind word onder neurologie, of elders in dié Tarief. The fees for other procedures carried out by psychiatrists, where applicable to their speciality, shall be the fees laid down as under neurology or elsewhere in this Scale of Fees.		
2531 Binnearse antidepressantmedikasie deur aanhoudende infusie..... Intravenous antidepressant medication by continuous infusion	Soos vir interniste As for physicians	

24. NEUROCHIRURGIE • NEURO-SURGERY

<i>Eerste konsultasie • First consultation</i>		
2601 By spreekkamers..... At rooms	18,20	—
2602 By hospitaal of by pasiënt se woning..... At patient's residence or hospital	26,85	—

	R	R
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke</i> (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand):		
<i>Subsequent consultations and visits</i> (if within six months of last consultation or visit for the same illness):		
2603 By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	8,65	—
At rooms, nursing home or hospital	43,30	—
Per week (maksimum).....	13,85	—
Per week (maximum)	13,85	—
2604 Met praktisyn by hospitaal.....		
With practitioner at hospital		
2605 Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....		
With practitioner at patient's residence		
2606 Langdurige na-operatiewe sorg in hospitaal of verpleeginrigting wat agt weke oorskry: Prolonged post-operative care in hospital or nursing home, exceeding eight weeks:		
Per week/Per week.....	34,65	—
2610 Elektroënkefalografie: Eerste sessie.....	22,50	15,00
Electro-encephalography: First sitting		
2611 Elektroënkefalografie: Daaropvolgende sessies, binne ses maande.....	17,30	11,55
Electro-encephalography: Subsequent sittings within six months		
2612 Elektromiografie: Eerste en daaropvolgende sessies.....	Soos vir neuroloë	
Electro-myography: First and subsequent sessions	As for neurologists	
2614 Gesigsveldebepaling d.m.v. Bjerrum se skerm.....	Soos vir oogheelkundiges	
Visual field charting on Bjerrum screen	As for ophthalmologists	
2615† Lumbale punksie en/of intratekale inspuiting.....	Soos vir neuroloë	
Lumbar puncture and/or intrathecal injection		
2616† Sisternale punksie en/of intratekale inspuiting.....	As for neurologists	
Cisternal puncture and/or intrathecal injection		
2617 Miëlografie (insluitende teenwoordigheid by deurligting) deur middel van lumbale of sisternale roete: Myelography (including attendance at screening) via lumbar or cisternal route:		
(a) Lumbale.....	Soos vir neuroloë	
Lumbar		
(b) Sisternale.....	As for neurologists	
Cisternal		
2620† Lugencefalografie.....	Soos vir neuroloë	
Air-encephalography		
2625† Angiografie: Karotis—unilateraal.....		
Angiography: Carotid—unilateral		
2626† Angiografie: Karotis—bilateraal.....		
Angiography: Carotid—bilateral		
2627† Angiografie: Vertebraal—direkte prikking.....	As for neurologists	
Angiography: Vertebral—direct needling		
2628† Angiografie: Vertebraal—kateterisasie.....		
Angiography: Vertebral—catheterization		
2631† Diskografie: Per sessie.....	29,45	19,65
Discography: Per sitting		
2632† Trigeminale-ganglion: Alkoholinspuiting.....	135,10	90,05
Trigeminal ganglion injection: Alcohol		
2633† Trigeminale-ganglion: Kortisone-inspuiting.....	74,50	49,65
Trigeminal ganglion injection: Cortisone		
2634† Ventrikel-benaalding, sonder boor van gate; slegs aftapping.....	17,30	—
Ventricular needling without burring; tapping only		
2635† Ventrikel-benaalding sonder boor van gate: Plus implasing van lug en/of miëdil vir ventrikulografie.....	45,00	37,60
Ventricular needling without burring: Plus introduction of air and/or myodil for ventriculography		
2636† Subdurale aftapping: Eerste keer.....	15,60	15,60
Subdural tapping: First sitting		
2637† Subdurale aftapping: Daaropvolgende kere.....	8,65	8,65
Subdural tapping: Subsequent sittings		
2638† Intratekale inspuitings vir pyn.....	38,15	37,60
Intrathecal injections for pain		
2639† Epidurale inspuitings vir pyn.....	34,65	34,65
Epidural injections for pain		
2640† (a) Inspuitings in perifere senuwees vir pyn—unilateraal.....	29,45	29,45
Injection of peripheral nerves for pain—unilateral		
(b) Inspuitings in perifere senuwees vir pyn—bilateraal.....	50,25	37,60
Injection of peripheral nerves for pain—bilateral		
2641† Blokkering van simpatiese senuwee: Ganglion stellatium—unilateraal.....	29,45	29,45
Sympathetic block: Stellate ganglion—unilateral		
2642† Blokkering van simpatiese senuwee: Ganglion stellatium—bilateraal.....	45,00	37,60
Sympathetic block: Stellate ganglion—bilateral		
2643† Blokkering van simpatiese senuwees: Op ander vlakke—unilateraal.....	22,50	22,50
Sympathetic block: Other levels—unilateral		
2644† Blokkering van simpatiese senuwees: Op ander vlakke—bilateraal.....	32,95	32,95
Sympathetic block: Other levels—bilateral		
<i>Kopoperasies • Head operations</i>		
<i>Boorgate vir • Introduction of burr holes for:</i>		
2661† Ventrikulografie.....	90,10	60,05
Ventriculography		
2662† Kateterisasie vir ventrikulografie en/of dreinerings.....	90,10	60,05
Catheterization for ventriculography and/or drainage		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

		R	R
2663	Biopsie van harsinggewas..... Biopsy of brain tumour.....	119,55	79,70
2664	Subdurale hematoom of higroom..... Subdural haematoma or hygroma.....	148,95	99,30
2665	Subdurale empieem..... Subdural empyema.....	164,60	109,75
2666	Breïnabses..... Brain abscess.....	164,60	109,75
2667	Leukotomie..... Leucotomy.....	180,20	120,15
2671	Verwydering van skedeltumor: Klein..... Removal of skull tumour: Minor.....	74,50	49,65
2672	Verwydering van skedeltumor: Groot..... Removal of skull tumour: Major.....	157,60	105,05
2673	Herstel van skedelgebreke..... Repair of skull defects.....	180,20	120,15
2674	Kraniëktomie weens ekstradurale hematoom of empieem..... Craniectomy for extradural haematoma or empyema.....	223,50	149,00
	<i>Herstel van neergedrukte skedelfraktur • Repair of depressed fracture of the skull</i>		
2675	Sonder skeuring van harsings: Klein..... Without brain laceration: Minor.....	90,10	60,05
2676	Sonder skeuring van harsings: Groot..... Without brain laceration: Major.....	148,95	99,30
2677	Met skeuring van harsings: Klein..... With brain laceration: Minor.....	223,50	149,00
2678	Met skeuring van harsings: Groot..... With brain laceration: Major.....	433,10	288,75
2681	Trigeminale neuralgie: Subtemporale roete..... Trigeminal neuralgia: Subtemporal approach.....	239,05	159,35
2682	Trigeminale neuralgie: Toegang d.m.v. posterior fossa..... Trigeminal neuralgia: Posterior fossa approach.....	268,50	179,00
2683	Trigeminale neuralgie: Traktotomie..... Trigeminal neuralgia: Tractotomy.....	268,50	179,00
2685	Neuralgie van glossofaringeale senuwee deursnyding van senuwee in posterior fossa..... Glossopharyngeal neuralgia: Section of nerve in posterior fossa.....	268,50	179,00
2686	Deursnyding van agtste kopsenuwee..... Eighth nerve section.....	268,00	179,00
2687	Verwydering van tumor van posterior fossa..... Posterior fossa tumour removal.....	433,10	288,75
2690	Ventrikulo-sisternostomie..... Ventriculo-cisternostomy.....	268,50	179,00
2691†	Newesluiting tussen vena cava en ventrikel..... Ventriculo-caval shunt.....	223,50	149,00
2695	Stereotaktiese serebrale prosedures vir Parkinson se siekte, torsie-spasme, pyn, e.d.m.: Eerste keer..... Stereotactic cerebral procedures for Parkinson's disease, torsion spasm, pain, etc.: First sitting.....	299,70	199,80
2696	Stereotaktiese serebrale prosedures vir Parkinson se siekte, torsie-spasme, pyn, e.d.m.: Daaropvolgende kere..... Stereotactic cerebral procedures for Parkinson's disease, torsion spasm, pain, etc.: Subsequent sittings.....	148,95	99,30
2697†	Transnasale pituitêre implantings..... Transnasal pituitary implants.....	180,20	120,15
	<i>Kraniotomie (d.w.s. osteoplastiese ingreep) vir • Craniotomy (i.e. osteoplastic flap) for:</i>		
2701	Verwydering van harsingtumore, vreemde voorwerpe, absesse, intraserebrale hematoom, e.d.m..... Removal of cerebral tumours, foreign bodies, abscesses, intra-cerebral haematomas, etc.....	433,10	288,75
2702	Herstel van aneurisme of arteriovenuse anomalieë..... Repair of aneurysms or arteriovenous anomalies.....	433,10	288,75
2703	Fokale epilepsie..... Focal epilepsy.....	433,10	288,75
2704	S.S.V.-lek..... C.S.F. leaks.....	433,10	288,75
	<i>Nekoperasies • Neck operations</i>		
2711	Afbind van karotisarterie: Weens besering..... Ligation of carotid artery: For trauma.....	60,65	40,45
2712	Afbind van karotisarterie: Weens intrakraniale bloeddvattoestande..... Ligation of carotid artery: For intra-cranial vascular conditions.....	180,20	120,15
	<i>Operasies aan werwelkolom en rugmurg • Spinal operations</i>		
2720	Gebreekte rugwerwel(s) met rugmurgbeskadiging..... Fractured spine with cord involvement.....	223,50	149,00
2721	Prolaps van diskus: Lumbale..... Prolapsed disc: Lumbar.....	277,20	184,80
2722	Prolaps van diskus: Servikale en torakale..... Prolapsed disc: Cervical and thoracic.....	277,20	184,80
2723	Verwydering van lumbale osteofiet..... Osteophyte removal: Lumbar.....	187,10	124,75
2724	Verwydering van servikale en torakale osteofiet..... Osteophyte removal: Cervical and thoracic.....	299,70	199,80
2725	Chordotomie: Unilateraal..... Cordotomy: Unilateral.....	187,10	124,75
2726	Chordotomie: Bilateraal..... Cordotomy: Bilateral.....	223,50	149,00
2727	Risotomie..... Rhizotomy.....	223,50	149,00
2728	Verwydering van rugmurgtumor..... Removal of spinal cord tumour.....	299,70	199,80
2729	Herstel van meningocele, ens..... Repair of meningocele, etc.....	126,45	84,30

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
2730 Oksipitoservikale fusie..... Occipito-cervical fusion	374,15	249,45
2731 Skedeltraksie vir fraktuurontwrigting van nekwerwels..... Skull traction for fracture dislocation of cervical spine	60,65	40,45
2732 Tekoperitoneale S.S.V. kortsluiting..... Theco-peritoneal C.S.F. shunt	180,20	120,15
<i>Senuwee-operasies • Nerve operations</i>		
2740 Senuwee-hegting..... Nerve suture	161,10	107,40
2741 Perifere senuweedeursnyding vir pyn..... Peripheral nerve section for pain	46,80	37,60
2742 Transplantering van nervus ulnaris..... Transplantation of ulnar nerve	114,30	76,20
2743 Neurolyse: Klein..... Neurolysis: Minor	53,70	35,80
2744 Neurolyse: Groot..... Neurolysis: Major	138,60	92,40
2745 Fasio-aksessoriese of fasiohipoglossale anastomose..... Facio-accessory or facio-hypoglossal anastomosis	129,95	86,65
2761 <i>Let wel.</i> —Wanneer twee spesialiste saam opereer, bv. 'n neurochirurg en 'n ortopeed wat saam 'n diskus verwyder en spinale fusie doen, moet elkeen twee-derdes van die gewone bedrag vra. <i>Note.</i> —Where two specialists are working together, e.g. neuro-surgeon and orthopaedic surgeon, doing a disc removal and spinal fusion, each is to charge two-thirds of his usual fee. Hierdie bepaling is nie van toepassing nie waar 'n algemene chirurg of 'n toraks-chirurg 'n blootlegging vir 'n rugoperasie deur 'n ortopeed of neurochirurg moet uitvoer in welke geval die gelde vir blootlegging onderling deur die twee betrokke spesialiste gereël moet word. This stipulation does not apply where a general surgeon or a thoracic surgeon does an exposure for a back operation to be carried out by an orthopaedic or neuro-surgeon in which case the fee for exposure should be arranged between the two surgeons concerned. Indien 'n neurochirurg 'n operasie waarvoor hy opgelei is, doen, maar so 'n operasie nie in bostaande lys voorkom nie, kan hy eis volgens die bepalings van die afdeling waarin dit wel voorkom. If a neuro-surgeon performs any operation for which he is qualified but which is not listed above, he may claim under the item of the speciality in which it is listed.		

26. OOGHEELKUNDE • OPHTHALMOLOGY

<i>Eerste konsultasie • First consultation</i>		
2901 By spreekkamers..... At rooms	10,05	—
2902 By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning..... At nursing home, hospital or patient's residence	14,75	—
<i>Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke</i> (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand) <i>Subsequent consultations and visits</i> (if within six months of the last consultation or visit for the same illness).		
2903 By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..... At rooms, hospital or nursing home	5,05	—
Per week (maksimum)..... Per week (maximum)	25,20	—
2905 Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning..... With practitioner at patient's residence	7,40	—
2911 Loslating van retina..... Detachment of retina	250,95	167,30
<i>Katarak • Cataract</i>		
2915 Intrakapsulêr..... Intracapsular	187,90	125,25
2916 Ekstrakapsulêr (kapsulotomie ingesluit)..... Extracapsular (including capsulotomy)	187,90	125,25
2917 Met plastiek lenticulus..... With plastic lenticulus	213,40	142,25
2918 Verwydering van lenticulus..... Removal of lenticulus	93,95	62,65
2919 Benaalding (omvattende bedrag)..... Needlings (inclusive)	126,15	84,10
2920 Enkele benaalding..... Single needling	49,65	37,60
2921 Dislokasie van lens..... Dislocated lens	187,90	125,25
2922 Insit van lenticulus (eerste prosedure)..... Insertion of lenticulus (primary procedure)	209,35	139,55
<i>Gloukoom • Glaucoma</i>		
2925 Dreineringsoperasie..... Drainage operation	187,90	125,25
2926 Siklodiatemie..... Cyclodiathermy	93,95	62,65
2927 Verwydering van bloed van voorste kamer..... Removal of blood from anterior chamber	183,85	122,55
<i>Vreemde voorwerpe in oog • Intra-ocular F.B.</i>		
2930 Anterior tot die iris..... Anterior to iris	126,15	84,10
2931 Posterior tot die iris (diatermie ingesluit)..... Posterior to iris (including diathermy)	187,90	125,25
<i>Strabismus</i> (hetsy operasie uitgevoer op een of op albei oë) <i>Strabismus</i> (applies to the operation whether performed on one or both eyes)		
2932 Operasie op enige aantal spiere..... Operation on any number of muscles	126,15	84,10
2933 Daaropvolgende operasie binne ses maande..... Subsequent operation within six months	63,05	42,05

		R	R
2934	Ptose d.m.v. spierreseksie en -oorplanting. Ptosis: By muscle resection and transplant	187,90	125,25
2935	Ptose d.m.v. enige kleiner operasie, bv. draagbandoperasie. Ptosis: By lesser procedure, e.g. sling operation	75,15	50,10
	<i>Oogbol • Globe</i>		
2940	Transsklerale biopsie. Transscleral biopsy	100,65	67,10
2941	Behandeling van klein perforerende besering. Treatment of minor perforating injury	63,05	42,05
2942	Behandeling van groot perforerende besering. Treatment of major perforating injury	126,15	84,10
2943	Enukleëring of evisserering. Enucleation or evisceration	100,65	67,10
2944	Enukleëring of evisserering, met beweeglike inplantstuk met uitsluiting van koste van inplantstuk en prostese. Enucleation or evisceration, with mobile implant, excluding cost of implant and prosthesis	150,30	100,20
2945	Verwydering van inplantstuk. Removal of implant	63,05	42,05
2946†	Subkonjunktivale inspuiting. Subconjunctival injection	12,10	12,10
2947	Retrobulbêre-inspuiting. Retrobulbar injection	18,80	18,80
2948	Tumor van retina of choroïd deur radio-aktiewe plaat en/of diatermie. Tumour of retina or choroid by radio-active plaque and/or diathermy	183,85	122,55
2949	Hifema (gelde per konsultasie/besoek). Hyphema (payment on consultation/visit basis).		
	<i>Oogkas • Orbit</i>		
2951	Verwydering van tumor. Removal of tumour	225,45	150,30
2952	Eksenterasie. Exenteration	225,45	150,30
2953	Rekonstruksie van oogkas. Reconstruction of socket	126,15	84,10
2954	Orbitotomie. Orbitotomy	209,35	139,55
	<i>Kornea • Cornea</i>		
2955	Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp op basis van gelde per konsultasie. Removal of F.B. on the basis of a fee per consultation.		
2956	Tattoeëring. Tattooing	29,50	29,50
2957	Oorplanting. Graft	250,95	167,30
2958	Insit van intrakorneale prostese. Insertion of intra-corneal prosthesis	240,20	160,15
2959	Keratektomie. Keratomy	126,15	84,10
2960	Kouterisering van kornea. Cauterization of cornea	9,40	9,40
	<i>Buise • Ducts</i>		
2961	Sondering, met of sonder deurspuiting, per buis. Probing, with or without syringing, per duct	12,10	12,10
2962†	Inplasing van politeenbuis, bykomend (unilateraal). Insertion of polythene tubes, additional (unilateral)	12,10	12,10
2963†	Uitsnyding van traansak (enkel). Excision of sac (one)	75,15	50,10
2964†	Dakriosistorinostomie (enkel) met of sonder politeenbuis in traansak. Dacryocystorhinostomy (one) with or without polythene tube into sac	175,80	117,20
2965†	Toemaak van punte. Sealing of puncta	18,80	18,80
2966†	Insit van politeenbuise in neus. Insertion of polythene tubes into nose	46,95	37,60
	<i>Iris • Iris</i>		
2970	Pupillotomie deur fotokoagulasie of laser. Pupillotomy by photocoagulation or laser	53,70	37,60
2971	Iridektomie. Iridectomy	107,35	71,55
2972	Uitsny van iristumor. Excision of iris tumour	183,85	122,55
2973	Iridotomie. Iridotomy	53,70	37,60
2974	Iridosiklectomie vir tumor. Iridocyclectomy for tumour	201,30	134,20
2975	Verdeling van anterior sinergie. Division of anterior synechia	53,70	37,60
2976	Herstel van kanalikulus. Repair of canaliculus	107,35	71,55

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
<i>Klein plastiese prosedures gewoonlik in die teater onderneem • Minor plastic procedures usually done in theatre</i>		
2977 Tarsorrafie.....	44,30	37,60
2978 Tarsorrhaphy.....		
2979 Pterigium.....		
2979 Paracentese.....		
2980 Paracentesis.....		
2980 Uitsnyding van ooglidtumor.....		
2981 Excision of lid tumour.....		
2981 Ektropion/entropion deur operasie.....		
2982 Ectropion/entropion by operation.....		
2982 Herstel van laserasie van die oogbindvlies.....		
Repair of lacerated conjunctiva.....		
<i>Klein prosedures gewoonlik in die spreekkamer uitgevoer • Minor procedures usually done in consulting room</i>		
2991 Entropion of ektropion d.m.v. kouterisering.....	13,40	13,40
2992 Entropion/ectropion by cautery.....		
2992 Diatermie van vratjie op ooglidrand.....		
2993 Diathermy to wart on lid margin.....		
2993 Elektrolise van wimpers.....		
2994† Electrolysis of lashes.....		
2994† Driesnit-operasie.....		
Three-snip operation.....		
2995† Meibomsist.....		
Meibomian cyst.....		
<i>Groter plastiese prosedures • Major plastic procedures</i>		
3001 Groot plastiese herstel van oogbindvlies.....	Net soos tarief plastiese-chirurge. Same as plastic surgeon's tariff.	
Major plastic repair of conjunctiva.....		
3011 <i>Ortoptiese behandeling: Vir behandeling uitgevoer deur 'n ortoptis onder toesig van die oogheekundige, behoort rekenings soos volg gehef te word:</i> <i>Orthoptic treatment: For treatment carried out by an orthoptist under the supervision of the ophthalmologist the charge should be:</i>		
Eerste sessie.....	5,35	5,35
First session.....		
Daaropvolgende sessies.....	2,70	2,70
Subsequent sessions.....		
3015 Ondersoek na dubbelvisie, met insluiting van Hesskaart.....	6,70	4,45
Investigation of double vision, including Hess chart.....		
3027 <i>Ooglidoperasies: Sien tarief vir Plastiese Chirurgie.</i> <i>Lid operations: Refer tariff for plastic surgery.</i>		
<i>Fotokoagulasie • Photocoagulation</i>		
3042 Pupillotomie deur fotokoagulasie.....	49,65	37,60
Pupillotomy by photocoagulation.....		
3043 Tumor of gaaitjie deur fotokoagulasie, per behandeling.....	120,80	80,55
Tumour or holes, by photocoagulation, per treatment.....		
<i>Addisionele diagnostiese prosedures • Additional diagnostic procedures</i>		
3055 Gesigsveldbepaling.....	6,70	4,45
Charting of fields of vision.....		
3056 Tonografie en enige ander diagnostiese prosedure vir gloukoom.....	6,70	4,45
Tonography and any other diagnostic procedures for glaucoma.....		
3057 Gonioskopie (bilateraal).....	6,70	4,45
Gonioscopy (bilateral).....		
3058 Aanpassing van kontaklense.....	Volgens ooreenkoms By arrangement.	
Fitting of contact lenses.....		
3059 Elektroniese tonografie.....	17,45	11,65
Electronic tonography.....		
3060 Kliniese fundusfotografie.....	10,75	7,15
Clinical fundus photography.....		
3061 Kliniese anteriorsegmentfotografie.....	6,70	4,45
Clinical anterior segment photography.....		
3066 Wanneer 'n klein prosedure 'n algemene narkose of die gebruik van 'n teater vereis, kan 'n bykomende R8,05 gevra word. Where a minor procedure required general anaesthesia or operating theatre, an additional R8,05 may be charged.		

28 ORTOPEDIE • ORTHOPAEDICS.

<i>Eerste konsultasie • First consultation</i>		
3201 By spreekkamers.....	10,20	—
At rooms.....		
3202 By pasiënt se woning of hospitaal.....	14,90	—
At patient's residence or hospital.....		
<i>Verdere konsultasies en besoeke (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand):</i>		
<i>Subsequent consultations and visits (for the same illness within six months of the last attendance):</i>		
3203 By spreekkamers of hospitaal.....	5,05	—
At rooms/hospital.....		
Per week: Maksimum.....	25,40	—
With a weekly limit of.....		
3205 By pasiënt se woning.....	7,45	—
At patient's residence.....		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
<i>Fracture • Fractures</i>		
Afgeskeurde, verskillende breuke, vergesel van beserings aan die gewrigsbande—moet beskou word as 'n ernstige verstuiting van die betrokke gewrig vir doeleindes van aanslag van gelde ten opsigte van behandeling daarvan.		
Avulsion flake fractures associated with ligamentous injuries to be regarded as a severe sprain of the joint involved for the purpose of assessing fees in respect of the treatment thereof.		
3209 Metatarsaal, plus 50% vir elke bykomende fraktuur.....	17,65	17,65
Metatarsal, plus 50% for each additional fracture		
3210 Toonfalanks: Distaal.....	12,20	12,20
Toe phalanx: Distal		
3211 Toonfalanks: Distaal, saamgesteld.....	28,45	28,45
Toe phalanx: Distal, compound		
3212 Toonfalanks: Ander.....	24,40	24,40
Toe phalanx: Other		
3213 Toonfalanks: Ander, saamgesteld.....	48,75	37,60
Toe phalanx: Other, compound		
3214 Tarsale of karpale skafoïed (osnavikulêr).....	59,60	39,75
Tarsal or carpal scaphoid (osnavicular)		
3215 Talus.....	59,60	39,75
Talus		
3216 Kalkaneum.....	59,60	39,75
Os calcis		
3217 Patella: Nie-operatief.....	47,40	31,60
Patella: Non-operative		
3218 Patella: Operatief.....	120,55	80,35
Patella: By operation		
3219 Tibia en fibula.....	120,55	80,35
Tibia and fibula		
3220 Fibulaskag.....	17,65	17,65
Fibula shaft		
3221 Tibia alleenlik.....	120,55	80,35
Tibia only		
3222 Femurskag of -nek: Nie-operatief.....	180,15	120,10
Femur shaft or neck: Non-operative		
3223 Femurnek met pen.....	209,90	139,95
Femoral neck and pinning		
3224 Skapula: Liggaam.....	17,65	17,65
Scapula: Body		
3225 Skapula: Verplaaste nek.....	59,60	39,75
Scapula: Neck displaced		
3226 Klavikel.....	36,60	24,40
Clavicle		
3227 Fraktuur van malleolus van enkelgewrig: sonder verplasing.....	54,15	36,10
Fracture of malleolus of ankle: Without displacement		
3228 Fraktuurontwrigting van enkelgewrig: met verplasing.....	120,55	80,35
Fracture dislocation of ankle: With displacement		
3229 Ribbebene—Gelde per konsultasie..		
Ribs—Consultation fees.		
3230 Humerus: Skag en nek.....	54,15	36,10
Humerus: Shaft and neck		
3231 Humerus: Suprakondilêr.....	71,80	47,85
Humerus: Supracondylar		
3232 Onderarm: Radius en ulna.....	71,80	47,85
Forearm: Radius and ulna		
3233 Onderarm: Een been.....	59,60	39,75
Forearm: One bone		
3234 Bennett se fraktuur.....	47,40	31,60
Bennett's fracture		
3235 Uitsnyding van kop van radius.....	89,35	59,55
Excision of head of radius		
3236 Operasie vir fraktuur van olekranon.....	89,35	59,55
Operation for fractured olecranon		
3237 Colles-fraktuur.....	66,35	44,25
Colles' fracture		
3238 Fraktuur van sternum.....	12,20	12,20
Fractured sternum		
3239 Kompressiefraktuur van vertebrale liggame.....	Per diens.	
Compression fracture of vertebral bodies	Per service.	
3240 Fraktuur, spineuse of transversale prosesse (een of meer).....	Per diens.	
Fractured spinous or transverse processes (one or more)	Per service.	
3241 Diametriesse fraktuur van pelvis.....	108,35	72,25
Diametric fracture of pelvis		
3242 Fraktuur van pelvis sonder uitermatige verplasing.....	47,40	37,60
Fractured pelvis without gross displacement		
3243 Buigbreuk: Reduksie nodig.....	Bedrag vir fraktuur,	
Greenstick fracture: Requiring reduction	See fracture.	
3244 Buigbreuk: Reduksie nie nodig nie.....	Bedrag vir fraktuur	
Greenstick fracture: Not requiring reduction	minus 50 percent.	
	Fracture less 50 per cent.	
3260 Operasie vir fraktuur met aantasting van groot gewrigte.....	180,15	120,10
Open operation for fracture involving large joints		
3261 Saamgestelde fraktuur: Bedrag vir fraktuur +.....	59,60	39,75
Compound fracture: Fracture +		
3262 Gekompliseerde fraktuur: Oop reduksie nodig: Bedrag vir fraktuur +.....	59,60	39,75
Complicated fractures requiring open reduction: Fracture +		
<i>Beenoorplanting of interne fiksering vir wan- of nie-hegting • Bone graft or internal fixation for mal- or non-union</i>		
3263 Femur; tibia; humerus; radius plus ulna.....	264,05	176,05
Femur; tibia; humerus; radius plus ulna		
3264 Ander bene.....	144,90	96,60
Other bones		

		R	R
	<i>Ontwrigting • Dislocations</i>		
3281	Enkel.....	83,95	55,95
	Ankle		
3282	Metatarsofalangeale en Interfalangeale gewrigte van tone.....	12,20	12,20
	Metatarsophalangeal and Interphalangeal joints of the toes		
3283	Tarsometatarsaal.....	71,80	47,85
	Tarsometatarsal		
3284	Midtarsaal.....	71,80	47,85
	Midtarsal		
3285	Intertarsaal.....	71,80	47,85
	Intertarsal		
3286	Talus.....	83,95	55,95
	Talus		
3287	Oslunatum.....	71,80	47,85
	Lunate		
3288	Knie.....	89,35	59,55
	Knee		
3289	Heup.....	101,55	67,70
	Hip		
3290	Elmboog.....	47,40	37,60
	Elbow		
3291	Skouer.....	47,40	37,60
	Shoulder		
3292	Perilunêre, transskafoïede fraktuurontwrigting van pols (osnavikulêr).....	83,95	55,95
	Perilunar trans-scaphoid fracture dislocation of wrist (osnovicular)		
3293	Patella.....	29,75	29,75
	Patella		
3294	Rugwerwel(s).....	138,10	92,05
	Spine		
3295	Fraktuur of ontwrigting van rugwerwel(s), gepaard met verlamming, insluitende nie-operatiewe behandeling vir ses maande	239,65	159,75
	Fracture or dislocation of spine, with paralysis, including six months' non-operative treatment		
3296	Klavikel: Enige punt.....	36,55	36,55
	Clavicle: Either end		
3301	Saamgestelde ontwrigting: Bedrag vir ontwrigting +	59,60	39,75
	Compound dislocations: Fee for dislocation plus		
3302	Ope operasie vir ontwrigting: Bedrag vir ontwrigting +	71,80	47,85
	Open operation for dislocation: Fee for dislocation plus		
3303	Operasie vir herhalende ontwrigting van groot gewrigte.....	150,30	100,20
	Operation for recurrent dislocation of large joints		
3304	Karpometakarpale ontwrigting.....	83,95	55,95
	Carpometacarpal dislocation		
	<i>Bene • Bones</i>		
3311	Akute en chroniese osteomiëlitis: Soos per konsultasie en/of besoek plus gelde van toepassing op 'n gesamentlike fraktuur van die betrokke been, insluitende ses weke se na-operatiewe sorg.		
	Acute and chronic osteomyelitis: As per consultation and/or visit plus the tariff which would be applicable for compound fracture of the bone involved, including six weeks' post-operative care.		
3312	Beenabses: Soos per konsultasie en/of besoek plus gelde van toepassing op 'n saamgestelde fraktuur van die betrokke been, insluitende ses weke se na-operatiewe sorg.		
	Bone abscess: As per consultation and/or visit plus the tariff which would be applicable for compound fracture of the bone involved, including six weeks' post-operative care.		
3313	Beenoorplanting: Lang bene.....	264,05	176,05
	Bone grafting: Long bones		
3314	Beenoorplanting: Klein beentjies.....	138,10	92,05
	Bone grafting: Small bones		
3315	Beenoorplanting: Reseksie van been of tumor, en oorplanting.....	264,05	176,05
	Bone grafting: Resection of bone or tumour and grafting		
3316	Beenoorplanting: Oorplanting by siste—groot bene.....	180,15	120,10
	Bone grafting: Grafts to cysts—large bones		
3317	Beenoorplanting: Oorplanting by siste—klein beentjies.....	120,55	80,35
	Bone grafting: Grafts to cysts—small bones		
3318	Biopsie van been: Naaldbiopsie.....	36,55	24,35
	Biopsy of bones: Needle biopsy		
3319	Biopsie (oop) van been: Maklik toeganklike bene.....	59,60	39,75
	Biopsy of bones (open): Readily accessible site		
3320	Biopsie (oop) van been: Minder toeganklike bene.....	89,35	59,55
	Open biopsy: Less accessible sites		
3321	Osteotomie: Femoraal: Proksimaal en skag.....	209,90	139,95
	Osteotomy: Femoral: Proximal and shaft		
3322	Osteotomie: Kniestreek (kinders):		
	Osteotomy: Knee region (children):		
	Een been.....	108,35	72,25
	One leg		
	Twee bene.....	165,20	110,15
	Two legs		
3323	Osteotomie: Kniestreek (volwassenes):		
	Osteotomy: Knee region (adults):		
	Een been.....	138,10	92,05
	One leg		
	Twee bene.....	204,45	136,30
	Two legs		
3324	Osteotomie: Kalkaneus (Dwyer se operasie).....	108,35	72,25
	Osteotomy: Os calcis (Dwyer's Operation)		
3325	Osteotomie van die pelvis.....	209,90	139,95
	Pelvic osteotomy		

	R	R
3326‡ Verwydering van outogene bene deur aparte insnyding.....	36,55	36,55
Removal of autogenous bone through separate incision		
3327 Verwydering van eksostose—toeganklike areas.....	59,60	39,75
Removal exostosis, accessible sites		
3328 Verwydering van eksostose—minder toeganklike areas.....	89,35	59,55
Removal exostosis, less accessible sites		
<i>Gewrigte • Joints</i>		
3331 Menisektomie of operasie vir ander interne versteuring van knie.....	101,55	67,70
Meniscectomy or operation for other internal derangement of knee		
(Let wel.—Geen betaling word gevra vir daaropvolgende manipulasie of aspirasie van gewrig nie).		
(Note.—No fee to be charged for subsequent manipulation or aspiration of joint).		
3332 Penitrerende wond van groot gewrig.....	89,35	59,55
Penetrating wound of large joint		
3333 Manipulasie van groot gewrig onder narkose, nasorg uitgesluit.....	12,20	12,20
Manipulation of large joint under anaesthetic, not including aftercare		
3334 Manipulasie van werwelkolom onder narkose, nasorg uitgesluit.....	12,20	12,20
Manipulation of spine under anaesthetic, not including aftercare		
3335 Aspirasie van gewrig of intra-artikulêre inspuiting: Eerste keer, nasorg uitgesluit.....	6,75	6,75
Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection: Initial: Not including aftercare		
3336 Aspirasie van gewrig of intra-artikulêre inspuiting: Volgende keer, nasorg uitgesluit.....	5,45	5,45
Aspiration of joint or intra-articular injection: Subsequent: Not including aftercare		
3337 Kapsulotomie of artrotomie of biopsie van gewrig: Klein gewrig.....	47,40	37,60
Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy of joint: Small joint		
3338 Kapsulotomie of artrotomie of biopsie van gewrig: Groot gewrig.....	89,35	59,55
Capsulotomy or arthrotomy or biopsy of joint: Large joint		
3339 Sinovektomie: Klein gewrig.....	59,60	39,75
Synovectomy: Small joint		
3340 Sinovektomie: Groot gewrig.....	150,30	100,20
Synovectomy: Large joint		
3345 Verstuiging van groot gewrig.....		
Sprain of large joint		
	Konsultasiegelde.	Per consultation
	Per fees.	
3346 Septiese artritis: Soos per konsultasie en besoek, plus R49,60 per operasie, insluitende drie weke se nabehandeling; daarna, per diens gelewer.		
Septic arthritis: As per consultation and visits plus R49,60 for operation, including three weeks aftertreatment and thereafter fee per service.		
3347 Perthé se siekte: Een heup.....	Per diens.	Per service.
Perthe's Disease: One hip	Per diens.	Per service.
3348 Perthé se siekte: Twee heupe.....	299,25	199,50
Perthe's Disease: Two hips		
3349 Artrodese: Heup.....	155,75	103,85
Arthrodesis: Hip		
3350 Artrodese: Knie.....	209,90	139,95
Arthrodesis: Knee		
3351 Artrodese: Skouer.....	155,75	103,85
Arthrodesis: Shoulder		
3352 Artrodese: Elmboog.....	155,75	103,85
Arthrodesis: Elbow		
3353 Artrodese: Enkelgewrig.....	155,75	103,85
Arthrodesis: Ankle		
3354 Artrodese: Polsgewrig.....	155,75	103,85
Arthrodesis: Wrist		
3355 Artrodese: Subtalêre gewrig.....	108,35	72,25
Subtalar arthrodesis		
3360 Stabilisering van voet (drievoudige artrodese of beenblok) of midtarsale wigreseksie.....	143,55	95,70
Stabilization of foot (triple arthrodesis or bone block) or midtarsal wedge resection		
3361 Rekonstruksie van ligamente: Enkelgewrig (kollateraal).....	150,30	100,20
Joint ligament reconstruction: Ankle (collateral)		
3362 Rekonstruksie van ligamente: Knie (kollateraal).....	150,30	100,20
Joint ligament reconstruction: Knee (collateral)		
3363 Rekonstruksie van ligamente: Knie (kruisligament).....	150,30	100,20
Joint ligament reconstruction: Knee (cruciate)		
3364 Artroplastiek: Heup.....	299,25	199,50
Arthroplasty: Hip		
3365 Artroplastiek: Elmboog of polsgewrig.....	155,75	103,85
Arthroplasty: Elbow or wrist		
3367 Artroplastiek: Knie.....	209,90	139,95
Arthroplasty: Knee		
3368 Artroplastiek: Debridement van knie.....	150,30	100,20
Arthroplasty: Debridement of knee		
3369 Artroplastiek: Astragalektomie.....	143,55	95,70
Arthroplasty: Astragalectomy		
3370 Artroplastiek: Uitsnyding van laterale punt van klavikel.....	71,80	47,85
Arthroplasty: Excision of lateral end of clavicle		
3371 Artroplastiek: Uitsnyding van mediale punt van klavikel.....	108,35	72,25
Arthroplasty: Excision of medial end of clavicle		
3372 Artroplastiek: Uitsnyding van onderpunt van ulna.....	89,35	59,55
Arthroplasty: Excision of lower end of ulna		
3373 Artroplastiek: Uitsnyding van kop van radius.....	89,35	59,55
Arthroplasty: Excision of head of radius		
3374 Artroplastiek: Akromionektomie.....	89,35	59,55
Arthroplasty: Acromionectomy		
3375 Veelvuldige intra-artikulêre inspuitings vir rumatoïde artritis—eerste inspuiting.....	5,45	5,45
Multiple intra-articular injections for rheumatoid arthritis—first injection		
3376 Veelvuldige intra-artikulêre inspuitings vir rumatoïde artritis—daaropvolgende inspuitings elk.....	2,70	2,70
Multiple intra-articular injections for rheumatoid arthritis—additional injections each		

‡ Die algemene reël 005 is nie hier van toepassing nie.

‡ General rule 005 is not applicable.

	R	R
3377 Veelvuldige sinovektomieë vir rumatoïede artritis—eerste.....	59,60	39,75
Multiple synovectomies for rheumatoid arthritis—initial		
3378 Veelvuldige sinovektomieë vir rumatoïede artritis—daaropvolgende.....	29,75	29,75
Multiple synovectomies for rheumatoid arthritis—subsequent		
3379 Artroskopies.....	36,55	36,55
Arthroscopy		
<i>Amputasies • Amputations</i>		
3380 Enkel vinger- of tooneenheid.....	59,60	39,75
Single ray amputation of foot or hand		
3381 Vinger of toon.....	36,55	36,55
Toe or finger		
3382 Transmetatarsaal of transtarsaal.....	83,95	55,95
Trans-metatarsal or trans-tarsal		
3383 Onderarm of bo-arm.....	108,35	72,25
Forearm or upper arm		
3384 Onder knie, deur knie of Symes.....	138,10	92,05
Below knee, through knee, or Symes		
3385 Deur skouer.....	138,10	92,05
Through shoulder		
3386 Deur dybeen.....	120,55	80,35
Through thigh		
3387 Deur heupgewrigstreek.....	180,15	120,10
Through hip joint region		
3388 Voorkwartamputasie.....	276,25	184,15
Forequarter amputation		
3389 Agterkwartamputasie.....	395,40	263,60
Hindquarter amputation		
<i>Senuwees • Nerves</i>		
3395 Senuwee-hegting.....	125,95	83,95
Nerve suture		
3396 Senuwee-oorplanting.....	178,75	119,15
Nerve graft		
3397 Verplasing van die nervus ulnaris.....	89,35	59,55
Transposition of ulnar nerve		
3398 Neurolise: Klein.....	41,95	37,60
Neurolysis: Minor		
3399 Neurolise: Groot.....	108,35	72,25
Neurolysis: Major		
3400 Neurektomie (Obturator of Stöffels).....	89,35	59,55
Neurectomy (Obturator or Stöffels)		
3401 Interdigitaal neurektomie.....	47,40	37,60
Interdigital neurectomy		
<i>Tendons, spiere en fascia: (Uitsluitend items onder Handchirurgie) • Tendons, muscles and fascia: (excluding items under Hand surgery)</i>		
3411 Tenolise indien nie elders gespesifiseer nie.....	59,60	39,75
Tendon-freeing operation, except where specified elsewhere		
3412 Hegting van enkele tendon.....	71,80	47,85
Suture single tendon		
3413 Vir elke bykomende tendon (maksimum sien item 3414).....	24,40	24,40
For each additional tendon (maximum see item 3414)		
3414 Hegting van veelvuldige tendons.....	155,75	103,85
Suture multiple tendons		
3415 Transplantasie van los tendon.....	180,15	120,10
Free graft		
3416 Transplantasie van enkele tendon.....	89,35	59,55
Single tendon transplantation		
3417 Transplantasie van veelvuldige tendons.....	180,15	120,10
Multiple tendon transplantation		
3418 Transplantasie van hamstring na kwadriseps.....	131,35	87,55
Hamstring to quadriceps transplantations		
3419 Transplantasie van pectoralis major na biceps.....	155,75	103,85
Pectoralis major to biceps transplantation		
3420 Tendontransplantasie: By elmboog.....	108,35	72,25
Tendon transplantation at elbow		
3421 Spierstropingsoperasie: Tortikollis.....	89,35	59,55
Muscle slide operations: Torticollis		
3422 Spierstropingsoperasie: By heup.....	120,55	80,35
Muscle slide operations: At hip		
3423 Spierstropingsoperasie: By elmboog.....	108,35	72,25
Muscle slide operations: At elbow		
3424 Spierstropingsoperasie: Steindler-operasie—een voet.....	66,35	44,25
Muscle slide operations: Steindler strip—one foot		
3425 Spierstropingsoperasie: Steindler-operasie—twee voete.....	108,35	72,25
Muscle slide operations: Steindler strip—two feet		
3426 Spierstropingsoperasie: Kuitspiere.....	89,35	59,55
Muscle slide operations: Calf muscles		
3427 Spierstropingsoperasie: Seddon- of Scaglietti-prosedure.....	209,90	139,95
Muscle slide operations: Seddon or Scaglietti slide		
3428 Spierstropingsoperasie: Tenniselmboog.....	47,40	37,60
Muscle slide operations: Tennis Elbow		
3429 Verlenging van tendo Achilles: Ope: Met of sonder posterior kapsulotomie van enkelgewrig.....	89,35	59,55
Tendo Achilles lengthening: Open: With or without posterior capsulotomy of ankle		
3430 Verlenging van tendo Achilles: Geslote tenotomie.....	36,55	36,55
Tendo Achilles lengthening: Closed tenotomy		
3431 Subkutane tenotomie: Heupstreek.....	36,55	36,55
Tenotomy: Subcutaneous tenotomy at hip		
3432 Subkutane tenotomie: Kniestreek.....	36,55	36,55
Tenotomy: Subcutaneous tenotomy at knee		

	R	R
3433 Egger-prosedure aan knie..... Egger's procedure: Knee	131,35	87,55
3434 Herstel van geskeurde tendons of spiere: Biceps humeri..... Repair of torn tendons or muscles: Biceps humeri	101,55	67,70
3435 Herstel van geskeurde tendons of spiere: Tendo Achilles..... Repair of torn tendons or muscles: Achilles tendon	120,55	80,35
3436 Herstel van geskeurde tendons of spiere: Infrapatellêr of kwadriseptendon..... Repair of torn tendons or muscles: Infrapatellar or quadriceps tendon	120,55	80,35
3437 Herstel van geskeurde tendons of spiere: Rectus femoris..... Repair of torn tendons or muscles: Rectus femoris	101,55	67,70
3438 Herstel van geskeurde tendons of spiere: Supraspinatus (draaispieromslag)..... Repair of torn tendons or muscles: Supraspinatus (rotator cuff)	125,95	83,95
3439 Kwadriseptplastiek..... Quadricepsplasty	150,30	100,20
3440 Skalenotomie..... Scalenotomy	78,55	52,35
3441 Skalenotomie met uitsnyding van rib..... Scalenotomy with excision of rib	150,30	100,20
3442 Verplasing van iliopsoas by heup..... Iliopsoas transfer at hip	209,90	139,95
3443 Fascia-transplantasie: Vir buikspiere..... Fascial transplants: For abdominal muscles	209,90	139,95
3444 Fascia-transplantasie: Vir heup- en pelvispiere..... Fascial transplants: For hip and pelvis muscles	209,90	139,95
3445 Fascia-transplantasie: Vir knie- of skouerligamente..... Fascial transplants: For knee or shoulder ligaments	150,30	100,20
3446 Verkalking van supraspinatus: Operasie..... Supraspinatus calcification: Operation	71,80	47,85
3447 Tendonitis of verkalking van supraspinatus: Inspuiting, nasorg uitgesluit..... Supraspinatus tendonitis or calcification: Injection: Not including aftercare	5,45	5,45
<i>Bursa en ganglion • Bursa and ganglion</i>		
3461 Uitsnyding van bursa: Semimembranosus..... Excision of bursa: Semimembranosus	83,95	55,95
3462 Uitsnyding van bursa: Olekranon..... Excision of bursa: Olecranon	41,95	37,60
3463 Uitsnyding van bursa: Prepatellêr..... Excision of bursa: Prepatellar	41,95	37,60
3464 Uitsnyding van klein bursa of ganglion..... Excision of small bursa or ganglion	47,40	37,60
3465 Uitsnyding van samegestelde ganglion in handpalm..... Excision of compound palmar ganglion	89,35	59,55
3466† Aspirasie van bursa, nasorg uitgesluit..... Aspiration of bursa, not including aftercare	5,45	5,45
<i>Werwelkolomoperasies • Spine operations</i>		
3481 Manipulasie van werwelkolom onder narkose, nasorg uitgesluit..... Manipulation of spine under anaesthetic, not including aftercare	12,20	12,20
3482 Diskusherniasie: Konserwatiewe behandeling—soos vir konsultasies en besoeke: Diskusherniasie: Operatiewe verwydering van diskus	222,10	148,05
3483 Prolapsed disc: Conservatiewe behandeling—soos per konsultasie en besoeke: Prolapsed disc: Chirurgiese Fusie: Sakro-iliak..... Fusion: Sacro-iliac	209,90	139,95
3484 Fusie: Werwelkolom op een vlak..... Spinal fusion at single level	299,25	199,50
3485 Fusie: Werwelkolom op veelvuldige vlakke..... Spinal fusion at multiple levels	330,45	220,30
3487 Verwydering van lumbale diskus met spinale fusie op meer as een vlak..... Removal of lumbar disc, followed by spinal fusion at more than one level	360,20	240,15
3488 Uitsnyding van koksiks..... Coccygectomy	89,35	59,55
3489 Kostotransversektomie..... Costotransversectomy	185,50	123,65
3490 Anterolaterale dekompressie van rugmurg of anterior debridement..... Anterolateral decompression of spinal cord or anterior debridement	306,05	204,05
3491 Skoliose: Soos per konsultasie en/of besoek en/of prosedure uitgevoer..... Scoliosis: Per consultation and/or visit and/or procedures performed.		
3492 <i>Lei wel.</i> —Wanneer twee spesialiste saam optree, bv. 'n ortopeed en 'n neurochirurg wat saam 'n diskus verwyder en spinale fusie doen, moet elkeen twee-derdes van die gewone bedrag vorder. <i>Note.</i> —Where two specialists are working together, e.g. orthopaedic surgeon and neurosurgeon, doing a disc removal and fusion: Each is to charge two-thirds of his usual fee. Hierdie bepaling is nie van toepassing nie waar 'n algemene chirurg of 'n toraks-chirurg 'n blootlegging vir 'n rugoperasie deur 'n ortopeed of neurochirurg moet uitvoer in welke geval die gelde vir blootlegging onderling deur die twee betrokke spesialiste gereël moet word. This stipulation does not apply where a general surgeon or a thoracic surgeon does an exposure for a back operation to be carried out by an orthopaedic surgeon or neurosurgeon in which case the fee for exposure should be arranged between the two surgeons concerned.		
<i>Diverse • Miscellaneous</i>		
3501 Beenverkorting..... Leg shortening	311,45	207,65
3502 Beenverlenging..... Leg lengthening	335,85	223,90
3503 Epifysiodese (een vlak)..... Epiphysiodesis (one level)	108,35	72,25
3504 Kongenitale ontgrigting van heup: Soos per konsultasie en/of besoek en/of diens..... Congenital dislocation of hip: As per consultation and/or visit and/or service.		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
3505 Kongenitale ontwrigting van heup: Aanvanklike nie-operatiewe reduksie en aansit van gips (twee jaar se nasorg inberegpe)—een heup Congenital dislocation of hip: Initial nonoperative reduction and application of plaster cast: One hip, including two years aftercare	101,55	67,70
3506 Kongenitale ontwrigting van heup: Aanvanklike nie-operatiewe reduksie en aansit van gips (twee jaar se nasorg inberegpe)—twee heupe Congenital dislocation of hip: Initial nonoperative reduction and application of plaster cast: Two hips including two years aftercare	150,30	100,20
3507 Kongenitale ontwrigting van heup—daaropvolgende gips..... Congenital dislocation of hip: Subsequent plaster	24,40	24,40
3508 Kongenitale klompvoet: Manipulasie en gips—een voet..... Congenital club foot: Manipulation and plaster: One foot	17,65	17,65
3509 Kongenitale klompvoet: Manipulasie en gips—twee voete..... Congenital club foot: Manipulation and plaster: Two feet	27,10	27,10
3510 Kongenitale klompvoet: Chirurgiese prosedure: Betaling volgens Tarieflys. Congenital club foot: Surgical procedure: To be charged as per Tariff.		
3511 Toonoperasies: Radikale operasie vir veelvuldige kloutone: Een voet..... Toe operations: Radical operation for multiple-clawed toes: One foot	108,35	72,25
3512 Toonoperasies: Radikale operasie vir veelvuldige kloutone: Twee voete..... Toe operations: Radical operation for multiple-clawed toes: Two feet	180,15	120,10
3513 Toonoperasies: Radikale operasie vir veelvuldige kloutone: Tenotomie van die ekstensor-tendons..... Toe operations: Radical operation for multiple-clawed toes: Tenotomy of extensor tendons	36,55	36,55
3514 Toonoperasies: Hammertoon of oorlappende toon..... Toe operations: Hammer toe or overlapping toe	36,55	36,55
3515 Toonoperasies: Toonontbening of sindaktilie: Een toon..... Toe operations: Filleting toe or syndactily: One toe	36,55	36,55
3516 Toonoperasies: Radikale uitsnyding van naelbed..... Toe operations: Radical excision of nailbed	36,55	36,55
3517 Toonoperasies: Hallux valgus—een voet..... Toe operations: Hallux valgus operation: One foot	71,80	47,85
3518 Toonoperasies: Hallux valgus—twee voete..... Toe operations: Hallux valgus operation: Two feet	108,35	72,25
3519 Dupuytren se kontraktuur: Fasiotomie..... Dupuytren contracture: Fasciotomy	71,80	47,85
3520 Dupuytren se kontraktuur: Radikale fassiektomie..... Dupuytren contracture: Radical fasciectomy	180,15	120,10
3521 Operasie vir sindroom van karpale tonnel..... Operation for carpal tunnel syndrome	59,60	39,75
3522 De Quervain se operasie aan tendons van duim..... De Quervain's operation on thumb tendons	36,55	36,55
3523 Verwydering van protese of inwendige hegmiddels..... Removal of internal fixatives or prosthesis	59,60	39,75
<i>Gips • Plasters</i>		
Oorspronklike aanwending ingesluit by gelde vir fraktuur • Initial application included in fee for fracture		
3531 Ledemate..... To extremity	12,20	12,20
3532 Liggaamspika of gipsbaadjie..... Spica or plaster jacket	29,75	29,75
3533 Korrektiewe gipsbaadjie vir skoliose..... Turnbuckle cast	54,15	37,60
3534 Verstelling of herstel van korrektiewe gipsbaadjie vir skoliose..... Adjustment or repair of turnbuckle cast	17,65	17,65
3535 Gipsbed..... Plaster bed	41,95	37,60
<i>Skoliose • Scoliosis</i>		
3541 Skoliose: Soos per konsultasie en/of besoek en/of prosedure uitgevoer. Scoliosis: As per consultation and/or visit and/or procedure performed.		
3542 Skoliose: Alleenlik gipsaanwending soos vir items 3531 tot 3535. Scoliosis: Plaster casts: As per items 3531 to 3535.		
3543 Skedel of skedel-femorale traksie, plus twee weke se nasorg..... Skull or skull-femoral traction: Including two weeks aftercare	54,15	37,60
3544 Halo-spalk met gipsbaadjie, plus twee weke se nasorg..... Halo-splint and P.O.P. jacket: Including two weeks aftercare	108,35	72,25
3555 Spinale fusie..... Spinal fusion	330,45	220,30
3556 Interne meganiese fiksering en spinale fusie..... Internal mechanical fixation and spinal fusion	360,20	240,15
3557 Interne meganiese fiksering sonder fusie..... Internal mechanical fixation without fusion	269,50	179,65
3558 Korrigering van fusie en reparasie van pseudoartrose op een of meer vlakke..... Revision of fusion and repair of pseudoarthrosis at one or more levels	239,65	159,75
3559 Osteotomie van posterior gedeeltes en fusie..... Osteotomy of posterior elements and fusion	360,20	240,15
3560 Hodgson se osteotomie..... Hodgson's osteotomy	473,95	315,95
3561 Addisionele operatiewe prosedures deur dieselfde chirurg—items 3541 en 3542 uitgesonderd—binne 'n tydperk van 12 maande—75 persent van tarief. Additional operative procedures by same surgeon—other than items 3541 and 3542 above—within a period of 12 months: 75 per cent of scheduled fee.		

HANDCHIRURGIE · HAND SURGERY

	R	R
<i>Vel · Skin</i>		
3600 Klein velflap by akute handbesering.....	92,00	61,35
Small skin flap in acute hand injury		
3601 Klein vry veloorplanting by akute handbesering.....	40,65	37,60
Small free skin graft in acute hand injury		
3602 Herstel van velkontraktuur en/of verwydering wondweefsel met veloorplanting vir herstel.....	176,05	117,35
Release skin contracture and/or excision of scar tissue with skin graft resurfacing		
3603 Z-plastiek.....	60,95	40,65
Z plasty		
3604 Plaaslike velflappe en veltransplantasie.....	174,70	116,45
Local flap and skin graft		
3605 Kruisvingerflap—alle stadia.....	176,05	117,35
Cross finger flap: All stages		
3606 Palmare flap—alle stadia.....	176,05	117,35
Palmar flap: All stages		
3607 Velflap uit afgeleë posisie: Eerste stadium.....	174,70	116,45
Distant flap: Initial stage		
3608 Velflap uit afgeleë posisie: Verdere stadia.....	88,00	58,65
Distant flap: Subsequent stages		
3609 Verplasing van neurovaskulêre eilandflap.....	180,15	120,10
Transfer neurovascular island flap		
3610 Dupuytren se kontraktuur: Fassiotomie.....	71,80	47,85
Dupuytren's contracture: Fasciotomy		
3611 Dupuytren se kontraktuur: Fassiektomie.....	180,15	120,10
Dupuytren's contracture: Fasciectomy		
3612 Brandwonde: Eerste wonddekking onder algemene narkose.....	58,25	38,85
Burns: First dressing under general anaesthetic		
3613 Brandwonde: Verdere wonddekking onder algemene narkose.....	29,75	29,75
Burns: Subsequent dressing under general anaesthetic		
<i>Tendon · Tendon</i>		
3624 Hegting van fleksortendon: Primêr.....	120,55	80,35
Flexor tendon suture: Primary		
3625 Hegting van fleksortendon: Sekondêr.....	142,20	94,80
Flexor tendon suture: Secondary		
3626 Hegting van ekstensortendon: Primêr.....	59,60	39,75
Extensor tendon suture: Primary		
3627 Hegting van ekstensortendon: Sekondêr.....	81,25	54,15
Extensor tendon suture: Secondary		
3628 Fleksortendonorplanting.....	180,15	120,10
Flexor tendon graft		
3629 Ekstensortendonorplanting.....	128,85	65,75
Extensor tendon graft		
3630 Fleksortenolise na hegting of oorplanting.....	89,35	59,55
Flexor tenolysis following graft or suture		
3631 Ekstensortenolise na hegting of oorplanting.....	59,60	39,75
Extensor tenolysis following graft or suture		
3632 Opvolgoperasie deur chirurg wat oorspronklike oorplanting uitgevoer het.....	Procedure min 50%	
Subsequent operation by surgeon who performed original graft	Procedure less 50%	
3633 Verplasing van enkele tendon.....	89,35	59,55
Single tendon transfer		
3634 Veelvoudige tendonverplasing.....	180,15	120,10
Multiple tendon transfers		
3635 Tendonorplanting vir herstel van intrinsieke spierparalise van hand.....	209,90	139,95
Tendon substitution for intrinsic muscle paralysis of hand		
3636 Ander tenolise-operasies.....	59,60	39,75
Other tenolysis operations		
3637 Herstel klein spierkontraktuur—vinger.....	60,95	40,65
Repair small muscle contracture—finger		
3638 Tenotomie van sentrale tendon vir Boutonnière se deformiteit.....	60,95	40,65
Central tendon tenotomy for Boutonnière deformity		
3639 Hegting veelvuldige tendons.....	155,75	103,85
Suture multiple tendons		
<i>Senuwees · Nerves</i>		
3642 Vingersenuweehegting: Primêr.....	59,60	39,75
Digital nerve suture: Primary		
3643 Vingersenuweehegting: Sekondêr.....	89,35	59,55
Digital nerve suture: Secondary		
3644 Nervus medianus, ulnaris, of radialis, hegting: Primêr.....	125,95	83,95
Median, ulnar or radial nerve suture: Primary		
3645 Nervus medianus, ulnaris, of radialis, hegting: Sekondêr.....	189,60	126,40
Median, ulnar or radial nerve suture: Secondary		
3646 Senuwee-oorplanting: Sekondêr.....	178,75	119,20
Nerve graft: Secondary		
3647 Senuweeflap—oordrag: Alle stadia.....	209,90	139,95
Nerve flap: Transfer, all stages		
3648 Neurolise—klein.....	41,95	37,60
Neurolisis—Small		
3649 Neurolise—groot.....	108,35	72,25
Neurolisis—Large		
3650 Verwydering van neuroma.....	60,95	40,65
Excision of neuroma		
3651 Hegting of neurolise van brachialepleksus.....	176,05	117,35
Brachial plexus suture or neurolisis		

	R	R
<i>Bene en Gewrigte • Bones and joints</i>		
3654 Sinovektomie van vingergewrig..... Synovectomy of digital joint	59,60	39,75
3655 Kapsulektomie van vingergewrig..... Capsulectomy of digital joint	47,40	37,60
3656 Artrodese van vingergewrig..... Arthrodesis of digital joint	83,95	55,95
3657 Artroplastiek van vingergewrig..... Arthroplasty of digital joint	121,90	81,25
3658 Artrodese van polsgewrig..... Arthrodesis of wrist joint	155,75	103,85
3659 Uitsnyding van distale einde van ulna..... Excision of distal end of ulna	89,35	59,55
3660 Osteotomie vir wanhegting van metakarpus of falanks..... Osteotomy for mal-union of metacarpal or phalanx	88,00	58,65
3661 Intermetakarpale beenoorplanting..... Intermetacarpal bone graft	138,10	92,05
3662 Verwydering van outogene been, vir oorplanting deur aparte insnyding..... Removal of autogenous bone, graft through separate incision	36,55	36,55
<i>Frakture • Fractures</i>		
3666 Fraktuur, falanks: Distaal..... Fracture, phalanx: Distal	24,40	24,40
3667 Saamgestelde fraktuur, falanks: Distaal..... Compound fracture, phalanx: Distal	48,75	37,60
3668 Fraktuur, falanks: Proksimaal of middel..... Fracture, phalanx: Proximal or middle	36,55	36,55
3669 Saamgestelde fraktuur, falanks: Proksimaal of middel..... Compound fracture, phalanx: Proximal or middle	97,50	65,00
3670 Fraktuur van falanks behandel d.m.v. perkutane interne fiksering..... Fracture of phalanx—treated by percutaneous internal fixation	Gelde vir fraktuur plus Fee for fracture plus	29,75 29,75
3671 Fraktuur van falanks of metakarpus wat oop reduksie en interne fiksering vereis of beenoorplanting..... Fracture of phalanx or metacarpal requiring open reduction and internal fixation or bone grafting	Gelde vir fraktuur plus Fee for fracture plus	59,60 39,75
3672 Fraktuur van metakarpus..... Fracture of metacarpal	29,75	29,75
3673 Fraktuur van metakarpus wat nie reduksie vereis nie..... Fracture of metacarpal not requiring reduction	14,90	14,90
3674 Oop fraktuur, nie falankse nie..... Open fracture, other than phalanges	Gelde vir fraktuur plus Fee for fracture plus	59,60 39,75
<i>Ontwrigting • Dislocations</i>		
3680 Metakarpofalangeale en interfalangeale ontwrigtings..... Metacarpo-phalangeal and interphalangeal dislocations	27,10	27,10
3681 Saamgestelde ontwrigtings..... Compound dislocations	Gelde vir ontwrigtings plus Fee for dislocation plus	59,60 39,75
3682 Ontwrigting wat oop reduksie vereis..... Dislocation requiring open reduction	Gelde vir ontwrigting plus Fee for dislocation plus	96,15 64,10
<i>Amputasies • Amputations</i>		
3684 Amputasie van deel van vinger..... Amputation of part of a finger	36,50	36,50
3685 Amputasie van deel van hand: Een metakarpus..... Amputation of part of the hand: One metacarpal	59,60	39,75
3686 Amputasie van deel van hand: Meer as een metakarpus..... Amputation of part of the hand: More than one metacarpal	120,55	80,35
3687 Metakarpale verplasing..... Metacarpal transfer	180,15	120,10
3688 Pollisisasie van vinger: Alle stadia..... Pollicization of finger: All stages	180,15	120,10
<i>Gewasse van hande • Tumours of the hand</i>		
3689 Epidermoïede siste..... Epidermoid cysts	47,40	37,60
3690 Ganglion of fibroom..... Ganglion or fibroma	47,40	37,60
3691 Reuse-selgewas van tendonskede (Xanthoma)..... Giant cell tumour of tendon sheath (Xanthoma)	89,35	59,55
<i>Verwydering van vreemde voorwerpe • Removal of foreign bodies</i>		
3692 Onder plaaslike verdowing..... Under local anaesthetic	18,95	18,95
3693 Onder algemene narkose..... Under general anaesthetic	29,75	—

	R	R
<i>Diverse • Miscellaneous</i>		
3694 Vergruisde handbeserings: Aanvanklike behandeling insluitende verwydering dooie weefsel onder algemene narkose en ses weke se nasorg: Maksimum Crushed hand injuries: Initial treatment, including removal of dead tissue under general anaesthesia and six weeks aftercare—Maximum	239,65	159,75
3695 Vergruisde handbeserings: Bykomende prosedures Crushed hand injuries: Additional procedures	Gelde soos in tarief Fees as per Tariff	
3697 Operasie vir karpale tonnelsindroom Operation for carpal tunnel syndrome	59,60	39,75
3698 De Quervain se operasie De Quervain's operation	36,55	36,55
3699 Tenolise van skietvinger of duim Tenolysis of trigger finger or thumb	36,55	36,55

30. OTORINOLARINGOLOGIE • OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY

<i>Eerste konsultasie • First consultation</i>		
3701 By spreekkamers At rooms	9,65	—
3702 By pasiënt se woning of by hospitaal At patient's residence or hospital	14,10	—
<i>Verdere konsultasies en besoeke (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siekte-toestand):</i> <i>Subsequent consultations and visits (for the same illness within six months of the last attendance):</i>		
3703 By spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal At rooms, nursing home or hospital	4,80	—
Per week: Maksimum Per week: Maximum	24,05	—
3704 Met praktisyn by hospitaal With practitioner at hospital	7,10	—
3705 By pasiënt se woning At patient's residence	7,10	—
3706 Met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning With practitioner at patient's residence	7,10	—
<i>Neus en sinusse • Nose and sinuses</i>		
3711 Neusseptumreseksie Submucous resection of septum	61,50	41,00
3712 Koudale defleksie van die septum Caudal deflection of septum	57,65	38,45
3713 Intranasale antrostomie, uni- of bilateraal Intranasal antrostomy, uni- or bilateral	57,65	38,45
3714 Dakrosistorinostomie Dacrocystorhinostomy	167,80	111,85
3715 Turbinetomie, uni- of bilateraal Turbinectomy, uni- or bilateral	26,90	26,90
3716 Neuspoliepe, in spreekkamer of hospitaal, met plaaslike verdowing of algemene narkose, uni- of bilateraal Nasal polypi at rooms or at hospital, local or general anaesthetic, uni- or bilateral	20,50	20,50
3717 Intranasale etmoidektomie, bilateraal of unilateraal, met of sonder verwydering van poliepe en/of intranasale frontale operasie en/of intranasale sferoïdeoperasie Bilateral or unilateral intranasal ethmoidectomy with or without removal of polyps and/or intranasal frontal operation and/or intranasal sphenoid operation	110,15	73,45
3720 Diatermie van neus of farinks, konsultasiegelde uitgesluit, uni- of bilateraal, met plaaslike verdowing Diathermy to nose or pharynx exclusive of cons. fee, unilateral or bilateral: Under local anaesthetic	3,85	3,85
3721 Diatermie van neus of farinks, konsultasiegelde uitgesluit, uni- of bilateraal, onder algemene narkose. Geen gelde word onder hierdie item gehef nie indien diatermie 'n essensiële deel van die operasie is waarvoor gelde gehef word Diathermy to nose or pharynx, exclusive of consultation fee—unilateral or bilateral, under general anaesthetic. No fee shall be charged under this item if diathermy forms an essential part of the operation for which a fee is charged	20,50	20,50
3722 Caldwell-Luc-operasie, unilateraal Caldwell-Luc operation (unilateral)	89,65	59,75
3723 Afbind van arteria ethmoidalis anterior Ligation of anterior ethmoidal artery	57,65	38,45
3724 Afbind van arteria maxillaris interna Ligation of internal maxillary artery	110,15	73,45
3725 Verwydering van nasofaringeale fibroom met toegang deur verhemelte Removal of nasopharyngeal fibroma via transpalatal approach	276,70	184,45
3726 Alleen dreinerings van frontale sinus Frontal sinus drainage only	70,45	46,95
3727 Eksterne fronto-etmoidektomie External fronto-ethmoidectomy	188,30	125,55
3728 Eksterne etmoidektomie en/of sferoïdektomie External ethmoidectomy and/or sphenoidectomy	158,85	105,90
3729 Frontale osteomiëlitis Frontal osteomyelitis	188,30	125,55
3730 Neusfraktuur, sonder manipulasie Nasal fracture: Without manipulation	Per konsultasie. Per consultation.	
3731 Neusfraktuur: Met manipulasie by spreekkamer of hospitaal, met plaaslike verdowing of algemene narkose Nasal fracture: With manipulation at rooms or hospital, under local or general anaesthetic	28,20	28,20
3732 Fraktuur van maksilla sonder verplasing Fracture of maxilla: Without displacement	Per konsultasie. Per consultation.	
3733 Fraktuur van maksilla, met verplasing wat operatiewe manipulasie vereis (alle verbandhebbende frakture inbegrepe) Fracture of maxilla: With displacement requiring operative manipulation (including all associated fractures)	158,85	105,90
3734 Fraktuur van sigmaboog sonder verplasing Fracture of arch of zygoma: Without displacement	Per konsultasie. Per consultation.	

	R	R
3735 Fraktuur van sigomaboog met verplasing wat operatiewe manipulasie vereis, maar verbandhebbende frakture nie ingesluit nie—onlangse fraktuur (binne vier weke) Fracture of arch of zygoma: With displacement requiring operative manipulation but not incl. associated fractures—recent fractures (within four weeks)	57,65	38,45
3736 Fraktuur van sigomaboog met verplasing wat operatiewe manipulasie vereis maar verbandhebbende frakture nie ingesluit nie—vertraagde frakture (na vier weke) Fracture of arch of zygoma: With displacement requiring operative manipulation but not incl. associated fractures—delayed fractures (after four weeks)	83,25	55,50
3737 Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp uit neus: By spreekkamers.....	8,95	8,95
3738 Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp uit die neus: Onder algemene narkose.....	20,50	20,50
3739 Sinusspoeling, uni- of bilateraal, by spreekkamers (konsultasiegelde mag alleen met die eerste spoeling gevra word) Proof puncture, uni- or bilateral: At rooms (consultation fee may only be charged for the first puncture)	6,40	4,25
3740 Sinusspoeling, uni- of bilateraal: Onder algemene narkose.....	20,50	13,65
3741 Proetz-behandeling (geen konsultasiegelde mag na die eerste konsultasie in verband met hierdie behandeling gevra word nie) Proetz treatment (no consultation fee after the first consultation to be charged in connection with this treatment)	3,85	3,85
3742 Steroïedinfiltrasie in turbinat, uni- of bilateraal.....	3,85	3,85
3743 Veelvuldige intranasale prosedures: Maksimum bedrag.....	188,30	125,55
3744 Fraktuur van die mandibula.....	83,25	55,50
3745 Volledige rekonstruksie van neus na fraktuur, insluitende septumherstel.....	221,60	147,75
3746 Septumabses, by spreekkamers, nabehandeling inbegrepe.....	7,70	7,70
3747 Septumabses, onder algemene narkose.....	20,50	20,50
3748 Oro-antrale fistel (sonder Caldwell-Luc).....	83,25	55,50
3749 Atresie van agterste neusopeninge—intranasale metode.....	110,15	73,45
3750 Atresie van agterste neusopeninge—toegang deur verhemelte.....	165,25	110,15
3751 Maksillektomie.....	269,00	179,35
3752 Transetmoidale hipofisektomie.....	269,00	179,35
3753 Vidiaanse neurektomie.....	110,15	73,45
3754 Fraktuur van sentrale middel-derde van gesig, met verplasing: Central mid-third facial fracture with displacement:		
Le Fort I.....		} Soos vir tandartse. As for dentists.
Le Fort II.....		
Le Fort III.....		
<i>Keel • Throat</i>		
3771 Adenotonsillektomie (disseksiemetode), onder 12 jaar.....	38,45	37,60
3772 Adenotonsillektomie (disseksiemetode), bo 12 jaar.....	46,10	37,60
3774 Adenoïdektomie.....	23,05	23,05
3775† Oopmaak van peritonsillêre abses in spreekkamer.....	11,55	11,55
3776† Oopmaak van peritonsillêre abses onder algemene narkose.....	20,50	20,50
3777 Verwydering van speekselkliersteen: Deur manipulasie, in spreekkamers.....	6,40	6,40
3778 Verwydering van speekselkliersteen deur operasie, plaaslike verdoving of algemene narkose.....	37,15	37,15
3779 Verwydering van submandibulêre speekselklier.....	99,90	66,60
3780 Nabloeding van adenotonsillektomie, wanneer de novo behandel.....	44,85	37,60
3781 Retrofaringeale abses: Inwendige toegang.....	26,90	26,90
3782 Retrofaringeale abses: Uitwendige toegang.....	83,25	55,50
<i>Oor • Ear</i>		
3791 Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp: By spreekkamers.....	8,95	8,95
3792 Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp: Onder algemene narkose.....	20,50	20,50
3793 Parasentese van trommelvlies: Een oor.....	26,90	26,90
3794 Parasentese van trommelvlies: Beide ore.....	33,30	33,30
3795 Parasentese van trommelvlies: Met inplaas van politeenbuisie, unilateraal.....	33,30	33,30

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
3796 Paracentese van trommelvlies: Met inplaas van politeënbuisie, bilateraal Paracentesis of ear drum: Plus insertion of polythene tubing, both ears	48,70	37,60
3797 Envoudige mastoïdektomie Simple mastoidectomy	99,90	66,60
3798 Radikale mastoïdektomie Radical mastoidectomy	148,60	99,05
3799 Meatus-atresie: Troumaties Meatal atresia: Traumatic	166,15	110,75
3800 Meatus-atresie: Kongenitaal Meatal atresia: Congenital	269,00	179,35
3801 Dekompressie van die mastoïed-timpaniese segment van nervus facialis Decompression of mastoid tympanic section of facial nerve	165,25	110,15
3802 Transplantasie van nervus facialis Grafting of facial nerve	208,80	139,20
3803 Labirintotomie Labyrinthotomy	148,60	99,05
3804 Labirintektomie vir Ménière se siekte Aseptic destruction of the labyrinth for Ménière's Disease	148,60	99,05
3805 Fenestrasie-operasie Fenestration operation	238,25	158,85
3806 Eksploratiewe timpanotomie Exploratory tympanotomy	57,65	38,45
3807 Verwydering van enkele meatale osteoom Removal of osteoma from meatus: Solitary	74,30	49,55
3808 Verwydering van veelvuldige meatale osteome Removal of osteoma from meatus: Multiple	208,80	139,20
3809 Verwydering van keratosis obturans onder algemene narkose Removal of keratosis obturans under general anaesthesia	52,50	37,60
3810 Otoplastiek Otoplasty	Dieselfde as vir plastiese chirurgie. Same as for plastic surgeons.	
3811 Miringoplastiek Myringoplasty	134,50	89,65
3812 Timpanoplastiek met of sonder spiertransplantasie Tympanoplasty with or without muscle graft	269,00	179,35
3813 Mobilisasie van stapes (Rosen) Stapes mobilization (Rosen)	110,15	73,45
3814 Operasie aan stapes vir otosklerose—enige metode behalwe 3813 (indien operasie binne 12 maande herhaal word, word bedrag met die helfte verminder) Stapedial surgery for otosclerosis other than item 3813 (if a repeat operation is done within 12 months the fee to be reduced by half)	188,30	125,55
3815 Afbind van vena jugularis interna Ligation of internal jugular vein	44,85	37,60
3816 Labirintondersoek (konsultasiegelde uitgesluit) Labyrinthine tests (excluding consultation fee)	5,10	5,10
3817 Elektronistagmografiese ondersoek vir spontane en posisie-nistagmus Electronystagmography for spontaneous and positional nystagmus	15,35	10,25
3818 Kaloriese toets met elektronistagmografie Caloric test done with electronystagmography	52,50	35,00
3819 Spiertransplantasie in mastoïedholte sonder timpanoplastiek Muscle grafting to mastoid cavity without tympanoplasty	174,20	116,15
3820 Outogene beentransplantasie in die mastoïedholte Autogenous bone graft to mastoid cavity	174,20	116,15
<i>Omvattende oudiometrie • Comprehensive audiometry</i>		
3821 Oudiogram—suiwer toon Pure tone audiogram	3,85	2,55
3822 Oudiogram—volledig Complete speech audiogram	3,85	2,55
3823 Oudiogram—volledig (Bekesy) Complete Bekesy audiogram	3,85	2,55
3824 Spraakresepsiegrens en diskriminasievlak Speech reception threshold and discrimination scores	3,85	2,55
3825 S.I.S.I.-toets S.I.S.I. test	3,85	2,55
3826 Indien 'n ander oudiometriesse toets as een van bogenoemde uitgevoer word, kan die vordering op dieselfde bedrag as in die geval van bostaande items gestel word. If any audiometric test other than the above is carried out, the fee may be established as an equivalent of the above items.		
3827 Vir na-operatiewe oudiogramme uitgevoer meer as ses maande na operasie kan betaling gevra word. Post-operative audiograms carried out more than six months after surgery may be charged for.		
<i>Larinks • Larynx</i>		
3831 Laringektomie Laryngectomy	269,00	179,35
3832 Laringofissuur Laryngofissure	134,50	89,65
3833 Endolaringeale operasies Endolaryngeal operations	57,65	38,45
3834 Trageostomie Tracheostomy	88,40	58,95
3835 Direkte laringoskopie of faringskopie, met of sonder algemene narkose Direct laryngoscopy or pharyngoscopy, with or without general anaesthesia	20,50	13,65
3836 Lipiodol vir brongografie Lipiodol for bronchography	21,80	14,55
3837 Brongoskopie: Eerste ondersoek Bronchoscopy: Initial	44,85	29,90
3838 Brongoskopie: Verdere ondersoek Bronchoscopy: Repeat	21,80	14,55

		R	R
3839	Brongoskopie: Met brongografie..... Bronchoscopy: With bronchography	48,70	32,45
3840	Brongoskopie met verwydering van vreemde voorwerp..... Bronchoscopy with removal of foreign body	66,60	44,40
3844	Eksterne laringeale operasies (behalwe laringofissuur), bv. vir laringeale stenose, laringoseel abduktor-paralise.. External laryngeal operations (except laryngofissure), e.g. for laryngeal stenosis, laryngocele, abductor paralysis	190,85	127,25
<i>Esofagus • Oesophagus</i>			
3851	Esofagoskopie: Diagnosties—eerste ondersoek alles ingesluit..... Oesophagoscopy: Diagnostic—initial, all inclusive	Soos vir interniste. As for physicians.	
<i>Algemeen • General</i>			
3881	Toets vir prikkelbaarheid van nervus facialis..... Facial nerve excitability test	5,10	3,40
3882	Elektriese smaaktoets..... Electrical taste measurement	2,55	1,70
3883	Wenteltoets met nistagnografie..... Rotation test on torsion swing, with nystagmography	12,80	8,55

34. FISIESE GENEESKUNDE • PHYSICAL MEDICINE

Konsultasies • Consultations

4201 By spreekkamers.....	10,35	—
At rooms		
4202 By hospitaal, verpleeginrigting of pasiënt se woning.....	15,20	—
At hospital, nursing home or patient's residence		
<i>Verdere konsultasies en besoeke sonder fisiese behandelings (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand):</i>		
<i>Repeat consultations and visits without physical treatment (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance):</i>		
4204 By spreekkamers, hospitaal of verpleeginrigting.....	5,20	—
At rooms, hospital or nursing home		
4206 By hospitaal saam met of op versoek van praktisyn.....	5,20	—
With or at request of practitioner at hospital		
4207 Saam met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	7,55	—
With practitioner at patient's home		

Modaliteite • Modalities

4211 Alle fisiese-geneeskundige behandeling uitgevoer: Bedrag vir behandeling in sy geheel.....	4,15	4,15
All Physical Medicine treatment carried out: Fee per composite treatment		
4212 Vir items 4213 tot en met 4240 word 'n konsultasiegeld van R2,75 per behandeling <i>net</i> vir spesialiste in fisiese geneeskunde toegelaat.		
For items 4213 to 4240 (inclusive) a consultation fee of R2,75 per treatment is allowed <i>only</i> to specialists in physical medicine.		

Item 4211 is van toepassing behalwe t.o.v. die volgende behandelings.

Item 4211 is applicable except for the following treatments.

4113 Spinale traksie saam met ander modaliteite.....	5,50	5,50
Spinal traction together with other modalities		
4114 Vaginale diatermie (inwendig).....	4,15	4,15
Vaginal diathermy (internal)		
4115 Rektale diatermie (inwendig).....	4,15	4,15
Rectal diathermy (internal)		
4216† Lumbale simpatiese blok: Unilateraal.....	17,95	17,95
Lumbar sympathetic block: Unilateral		
4217† Lumbale simpatiese blok: Bilateraal.....	26,15	26,15
Lumbar sympathetic block: Bilateral		
4218† Paravertebrale blok: Unilateraal.....	15,20	15,20
Paravertebral root block: Unilateral		
4219† Paravertebrale blok: Bilateraal.....	24,85	24,85
Paravertebral root block: Bilateral		
4220† Epidurale inspuiting.....	27,55	27,55
Epidural injection		
4221† Intratekale inspuiting vir pyn.....	34,45	34,45
Intrathecal injection for pain		
4222† Alkoholinspuiting in perifere senuwee vir pyn: Unilateraal.....	23,40	23,40
Alcohol injection of peripheral nerve, for pain (unilateral)		
4223† Alkoholinspuiting in perifere senuwee vir pyn: Bilateraal.....	39,95	37,60
Alcohol injection of peripheral nerve, for pain (bilateral)		
4224† Intra-artikulêre inspuiting of aspirasie: Eerste keer.....	6,90	6,90
Intra-articular injection or aspiration: Initial		
4225† Intra-artikulêre inspuiting of aspirasie: Herhaling (koste van spuitstof moet apart gespesifiseer word).....	5,50	5,50
Intra-articular injection or aspiration: Repeat (cost of material to be stated separately)		
4226 Manipulasie van groot gewrigte sonder algemene narkose.....	5,50	5,50
Manipulation of large joints, without general anaesthetic		
4227 Manipulasie van groot gewrigte onder algemene narkose.....	12,40	12,40
Manipulation of large joints, under general anaesthetic		
4228 Manipulasie van werwelkolom onder algemene narkose.....	12,40	12,40
Manipulation of spine under general anaesthetic		
4229 Manipulasie van werwelkolom sonder algemene narkose.....	12,40	12,40
Manipulation of spine without general anaesthetic		
4230 Manipulasie van werwelkolom sonder algemene narkose: Eerste keer uitgesonderd.....	6,90	6,90
Manipulation of spine (other than initial), without anaesthetic		
4232 Chirurgiese iontoforese: Eerste keer.....	6,90	6,90
Surgical iontophoresis: Initial		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
4233 Chirurgiese iontoforese: Herhaling.....	4,15	4,15
Surgical iontophoresis: Repeat		
4234 Mediese iontoforese.....	4,15	4,15
Medical iontophoresis		
4235 Nasal iontoforese.....	5,50	5,50
Nasal iontophoresis		
4237 Ultrasoniese terapie.....	4,15	4,15
Ultrasonic therapy		
4238 Skleroserende inspuitings (koste van spuitstof ingesluit).....	12,40	12,40
Sclerosing injections (including cost of material)		
4240 Inspuiting vir supraspinatus-verkalking.....	5,50	5,50
Injection for supraspinatus calcification		
4241 Domisiliële of verpleeginrigtingbehandelings (alleenlik van toepassing waar dit vir die pasiënt fisies onmoontlik is om na die spreekkamer te kom, en die apparaat na die pasiënt vervoer moet word): Tarief vir behandeling plus R0,75.		
Domiciliary or nursing home treatments (only applicable where a patient is physically incapable of attending the rooms, and the equipment be transported to the patient): Fee for treatment plus R0,75.		
4242. Die aantal behandelings vir 'n pasiënt waarvoor die Kommissaris aanspreeklikheid sal aanvaar, word tot 15 beperk. Indien verdere behandelings nodig is, moet vir betaling daarvan met die Kommissaris onderhandel word.		
The number of treatments to a patient for which the Commissioner shall accept responsibility is limited to 15. If further treatments are necessary payment therefor must be arranged with the Commissioner.		

Opmerking.—Betalings vir fisioterapie wat toegedien word deur 'n geneesheer wat nie 'n spesialis is nie en wat reeds vir die algemene behandeling van die betrokke werksman verantwoordelik is, of wat toegedien word deur 'n vennoot, assistent of werknemer van so 'n geneesheer of enige ander algemene praktisyn of radioloog, geskied slegs met die uitdruklike goedkeuring van die Kommissaris: Indien moontlik, moet daar vooraf aansoek om goedkeuring gedoen word.

Note.—Payment for physiotherapy administered by a non-specialist medical practitioner who is already in charge of the general treatment of the workman concerned or by any partner, assistant or employee of such practitioner or any other general practitioner or radiologist shall be made only with the express approval of the Commissioner: Application for approval to be made in advance if possible.

Ondersoeke • Investigations

Beoordeling van spier-, tendon- en senuweefunksies • Assessment of muscle, tendon and nerve functions

4251 Krag-duur-kromme, per sessie.....	9,65	9,65
Strength duration curve, per session		
4252 Elektriese ondersoek van enkele senuwee of spier, per sessie.....	8,30	8,30
Electrical examination of single nerve or muscle, per session		
4253 Elektriese ondersoek, per ledemaat.....	16,55	16,55
Electrical examination, per limb		
4254 Elektro-miografie, per sessie.....	27,55	27,55
Electromyography, per session		
4255 Bestudering van geleiding deur motoriese senuwee.....	19,30	19,30
Motor nerve conduction studies		
4256 Bestudering van geleiding deur sensoriese senuwee.....	19,30	19,30
Sensory nerve conduction studies		

Perifere vaskulêre ondersoeke • Peripheral vascular investigations

4261 Huidtemperatuurtoets (reaksie op refleksverwarming).....	12,40	12,40
Skin temperature test (response to reflex heating)		
4262 Huidtemperatuurtoets (reaksie op refleksafkoeling).....	12,40	12,40
Skin temperature test (response to reflex cooling)		
4263 Toets van sensitiviteit vir koue.....	15,20	15,20
Cold sensitivity test		
4264 Ossillometrie toets.....	4,15	4,15
Oscillometry test		
4265 Sweettoets.....	15,20	15,20
Sweating test		

36. PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE • PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY

Skedule A: Konsultasies • Schedule A: Consultations

Eerste konsultasie • First consultation

4401 By spreekkamers.....	10,60	—
At rooms		
4402 By verpleeginrigting, hospitaal of pasiënt se woning.....	15,55	—
At nursing home, hospital or residence		
Daaropvolgende konsultasies of besoeke (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand en met die voorbehoud dat gewone na-operatiewe behandeling kosteloos moet geskied).		
Subsequent consultations and visits: For the same condition within six months from the last attendance provided that no fees shall be charged for normal post-operative care.		
4403 By spreekkamers, hospitaal of verpleeginrigting.....	5,30	—
At rooms, hospital or nursing home		
Per week: Maksimum.....	26,55	—
Per week: Maximum		
4404 Met praktisyn by hospitaal of verpleeginrigting.....	6,35	—
With practitioner at hospital or nursing home		
4405 Saam met praktisyn by pasiënt se woning.....	7,80	—
With practitioner at residence		
4406 Enige prosedure onderneem vir kosmetiese of suiwer elektiewe redes.....	Volgens ooreenkoms	
Any procedures undertaken for cosmetic or purely elective reasons	By arrangement	
4407 Inspuiting in letsel, opvolgkonsultasie inbegrepe, maar koste van materiaal uitgesluit.....	10,60	10,60
Intralesional injection including subsequent consultation fee, but excluding cost of material		

Skedule B: Algemene prosedures • Schedule B: General procedures

Groot plastiese herstel • Major plastic repair

4412 Herstel van uitgebreide of veelvuldige laserasies.....	182,55	121,70
Repair of extensive or multiple lacerations		

	R	R
<i>Weefseltransplantasie • Tissue grafts</i>		
4413 Groot veltransplantasie, insluitende saamgestelde veltransplantasie..... Grafts: Larger skin grafts including composite skin grafts	182,55	121,70
4414 Beentransplantasie..... Grafts: Bone grafts	188,25	125,50
4415 Kraakbeentransplantasie..... Grafts: Cartilage	188,25	125,50
4416 Senuweetransplantasie..... Grafts: Nerve grafts	188,25	125,50
4417 Kontoertransplantasie (uitgesonderd koste van materiaal)..... Grafts: Contour grafts (excluding cost of material)	182,55	121,70
4418 Huid-vet-transplantasie..... Grafts: Dermo-fat grafts	182,55	121,70
4419 Plaaslike velflappe (groot, gekompliseerd)..... Local skin flaps (larger, complicated)	182,55	121,70
4420 Velflappe uit afgeleë posisie—eerste stadium..... Distant flaps—First stage	182,55	121,70
4421 Ander prosedures van baie tegniese aard..... Other procedures of major technical nature	182,55	121,70
<i>Kleiner laserasies, littekens, tumors, siste en ander velletsels • Smaller lacerations, scars, tumours, cysts and other skin lesions</i>		
4426 Herstel vereis d.m.v. veltransplantasie of plaaslike velflap..... Requiring repair by skin graft or local flap	92,00	61,35
4427 Ander prosedures van dergelike omvang..... Other procedures of similar magnitude	92,00	61,35
4428 Verdere groot prosedures vir herstel van dieselfde letsel..... Subsequent major procedures for repair of same lesion	92,00	61,35
<i>Klein laserasies, littekens, tumors, siste en ander velletsels • Minor lacerations, scars, tumours, cysts and other skin masses</i>		
4431 Uitsnyding en herstel d.m.v. direkte hegting..... Excision and repair by direct suture	24,05	24,05
4432 Ander klein prosedures van dieselfde omvang..... Other minor procedures of similar magnitude	24,05	24,05
4433 Verdere klein prosedures..... Subsequent minor procedures	24,05	24,05
4434 Elke bykomende klein prosedure wat terselfdertyd gedoen word..... Each additional minor procedure at the same time	12,75	12,75
4435 Maksimum vir veelvuldige bykomende klein prosedures..... Maximum for multiple additional minor procedures	92,00	61,35
<i>Skedule C: Spesiale prosedures • Schedule C: Special procedures</i>		
<i>Lippe • Lips</i>		
4451 Gesplete lip: Unilateraal..... Cleft lip: Unilateral	182,55	121,70
4452 Gesplete lip: Bilateraal..... Cleft lip: Bilateral	206,60	137,75
<i>Sekondêre gespletelip deformiteite • Secondary cleft lip deformities</i>		
4453 Totale korrigerende van sekondêre gespletelip deformiteite..... Total revision of secondary cleft lip deformities	182,55	121,70
4454 Verlenging van columella..... Columella lengthening	121,70	81,15
4455 Abbé-flap (alle stadiums ingesluit)..... Abbé flap (all stages included)	206,60	137,75
4461 Vermilionektomie..... Vermilionectomy	92,00	61,35
4462 Liprekonstruksie na besering of verwydering van tumor—direkte herstel..... Lip reconstruction following injury or tumour removal: Direct repair	60,90	40,60
4463 Liprekonstruksie na besering of verwydering van tumor—flap-herstel..... Lip reconstruction following injury or tumour removal: Flap repair	182,55	121,70
4464 Liprekonstruksie na besering of verwydering van tumor—totale rekonstruksie (eerste stadium)..... Lip reconstruction following injury or tumour removal: Total reconstruction (first stage)	182,55	121,70
<i>Mond • Mouth</i>		
4471 Gesplete verhemelte: Herstel van primêre deformiteit met of sonder faringoplastiek..... Cleft palate: Repair primary deformity, with or without pharyngoplasty	244,85	163,25
4472 Gesplete verhemelte: Sekondêre herstel..... Cleft palate: Secondary repair	182,55	121,70
4473 Faringoplastiek met of sonder faringeale flap..... Pharyngoplasty, with or without pharyngeal flap	244,85	163,25
4474 Sluiting van fistel van verhemelte..... Closure of palatal fistula	121,70	81,15
4475 Sluiting van oro-antrale fistel met Caldwell-Luc..... Closure oro-antral fistula with Caldwell-Luc	Soos vir tandartse As for dentists	
<i>Neus • Nose</i>		
4481 Volledige rekonstruksie van neus, insluitende septum na fraktuur..... Full reconstruction of nose including septum following fracture	244,85	163,25
4482 Subtotale rekonstruksie van neus na fraktuur..... Sub-total reconstruction following fracture	121,70	81,15
4483§ Voorhoof-rhinoplastiek—alle stadiums: Volledig..... Forehead rhinoplasty—all stages: Total	488,25	325,50
4484§ Voorhoof-rhinoplastiek—alle stadiums: Gedeeltelik..... Forehead rhinoplasty—all stages: Partial	366,55	244,35
4485 Rinofima: Alles-insluitende bedrag..... Rhinophyma: Inclusive fee	121,70	81,15
4486 Volledige rekonstruksie van neus weens sekondêre deformiteit i.v.m. gesplete lip..... Full nasal reconstruction for secondary cleft lip deformities	244,85	163,25

§ Gelde is alleenlik 'n aanduiding en is onderworpe aan onderhandelinge met Kommissaris.

§ Fees are only an indication and are subject to negotiation with Commissioner.

	R	R
<i>Ore • Ears</i>		
4491 Groot operasie vir rekonstruksie weens kongenitale deformiteit: Unilateraal.....	121,70	81,15
Major congenital deformity reconstruction: Unilateral		
4492 Groot operasie vir rekonstruksie weens kongenitale deformiteit: Bilateraal.....	182,55	121,70
Major congenital deformity reconstruction: Bilateral		
4493 Gedeeltelike of algehele rekonstruksie vir kongenitale of traumatiese afwesigheid of as gevolg van uitsnyding van tumor	Volgens ooreenkoms	
Partial or total reconstruction for congenital or traumatic absence or following tumour excision	By arrangement	
<i>Ooglede, wenkbroue en oogkaste • Eyelids, eyebrows, eye sockets</i>		
4501 Rekonstruksie van ooglid tot volle dikte, weens besering of tumor: Direkte herstel.....	121,70	81,15
Full thickness eyelid reconstruction—for tumour or injury: Direct repair		
4502 Gedeeltelike rekonstruksie.....	182,55	121,70
Partial reconstruction		
4503 Volledige rekonstruksie: Eerste stadium.....	182,55	121,70
Total reconstruction: First stage		
4504 Oogkasrekonstruksie: Eerste stadium.....	182,55	121,70
Eye socket reconstruction: First stage		
4505 Korrigering van Ptose: Unilateraal.....	Soos vir oogheel-	
Correction of Ptosis: Unilateral	kunde	
	As for ophthalmolo-	
	gists	
4506 Voue van epikantus.....	121,70	81,15
Epicanthal folds		
<i>Wange • Cheeks</i>		
4510 Fasiale senuweeverlamming: Unilateraal—senuhegting of senutransplantasie.....	182,55	121,70
Facial paralysis: Unilateral—nerve suture or nerve graft		
4511 Unilateraal—ewewigsondersteuning, met insluiting van unilaterale ritidektomie en tarsorrafie.....	244,85	163,25
Facial paralysis: Unilateral—static support including unilateral rhytidectomy and tarsorrhaphy		
4512 Huidskawing en/of -afskuring (per operasie).....	60,90	40,60
Dermaabrasion and/or dermaplaning: Per operation		
4513 Huidskawing en/of -afskuring: Maksimum.....	244,85	163,25
Dermaabrasion and/or dermaplaning: Maximum		
<i>Kop en nek • Head and neck</i>		
4514 Maksillektomie.....	297,20	198,15
Maxillectomy		
4515 Parotis—uitsnyding van gedeelte.....	155,65	103,75
Parotid—partial excision		
4516 Parotis—algehele uitsnyding.....	263,20	175,45
Parotid—complete excision		
4517 Radikale nekdisseksie—suprahioïed.....	141,50	94,35
Radical neck dissection—suprahoid		
4518 Radikale nekdisseksie—unilateraal—kompleet.....	141,50	94,35
Radical neck dissection—unilateral—complete		
<i>Gesigsfraktuur • Facial fractures</i>		
4520 Fraktuur van boog van sigoma met verplasing wat operatiewe manipulasie verg, verbandhebbende frakture nie ingesluit nie (onlangse frakture, d.w.s. binne vier weke)	63,70	42,45
Fracture of arch of zygoma, with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures (recent fractures, i.e. within four weeks)		
4521 Fraktuur van boog van sigoma met verplasing wat operatiewe manipulasie verg, verbandhebbende frakture nie ingesluit nie (vertraagde frakture, d.w.s. na vier weke)	91,55	61,05
Fracture of arch of zygoma, with displacement requiring operative manipulation but not including associated fractures (delayed fractures, i.e. after four weeks)		
4523 Fraktuur van bokaak en boog van sigoma: Oop-reduksie en fiksering.....	182,55	121,70
Zygomatic arch fractures: Open reduction and fixation		
4524 Fraktuur van sentrale middel-derde van gesig, met verplasing (omvattende bedrag vir primêre behandeling).....	305,65	203,75
Central mid-third facial fractures, with displacement (composite fee for primary treatment)		
4525 Mandibula: Oop reduksie en uitwendige fiksering.....	182,55	121,70
Mandible: Open reduction and external fixation		
4526 Temporo-mandibulêre gewrig: Rekonstruksie weens abnormale werking.....	182,55	121,70
Temporo-mandibular joint: Reconstruction on account of disfunction		
4527 Manipulasie—immobilisering en nabehandeling van gebreekte neus.....	31,10	31,10
Manipulation, immobilisation and follow-up of fractured nose		
4528 Mandibula: Geslote reduksie met intermaksillêre fiksering.....	92,00	61,35
Mandible: Closed reduction with intermaxillary fixation		
<i>Mandibula • Mandible</i>		
4531 Mandibulektomie.....	182,55	121,70
Mandibulectomy		
4532 Beentransplantasie aan onderkaak.....	182,55	121,70
Bone graft to mandible		
4533 Regstel van afsluiting d.m.v. ramiseksie.....	244,85	163,25
Adjustment of occlusion by ramisection		
<i>Mamma • Breast</i>		
4541 Rekonstruksie na mastektomie.....	Volgens ooreenkoms	
Reconstruction following mastectomy	By arrangement	
4542§ Reduksie—Mammaplastiek vir patologiese hipertrofie: Unilateraal.....	244,85	163,25
Reduction—Mammaplasty for pathological hypertrophy: Unilateral		
4543§ Reduksie—Mammaplastiek vir patologiese hipertrofie: Bilateraal.....	427,35	284,90
Reduction—Mammaplasty for pathological hypertrophy: Bilateral		
4544§ Ginekomastie: Unilateraal.....	92,00	61,35
Gynaecomastia: Unilateral		
4545§ Ginekomastie: Bilateraal.....	121,70	81,15
Gynaecomastia: Bilateral		

§ Gelde is alleenlik 'n aanduiding en is onderworpe aan onderhandeling met die Kommissaris.

§ Fees are only an indication and are subject to negotiation with Commissioner.

	R	R
<i>Genitalia</i>		
4556 Hipospadie: Herstel van stringe en meatotomie.....	87,70	58,45
Hypospadias: Correction of chordae and meatotomy		
4557 Hipospadie: Rekonstruksie van uretra.....	179,70	119,80
Hypospadias: Urethral reconstruction		
4558 Hipospadie: Verdere prosedures, altesaam.....	106,15	70,75
Hypospadias: Subsequent procedures, total		
<i>Handchirurgie • Hand surgery</i>		
4561 Fraktuur van falanks: Proximaal en middel.....	38,20	37,60
Fracture of phalanges: Proximal and middle		
4562 Fraktuur van falanks: Distaal.....	25,50	25,50
Fracture of phalanges: Distal		
4563 Fraktuur van metakarpaal.....	31,10	31,10
Fracture of metacarpals		
4564 Metakarpaalfraktuur—reduksie onnodig.....	50 persent van tarief	
Metacarpal fracture—not requiring reduction	50 per cent of fee	
4565 Artrodese van vinger- of duimgewrig.....	87,70	58,45
Arthrodesis fingers or thumb joint		
4566 Hegting fleksortendon van vinger.....	125,95	83,95
Suture flexor tendon of finger		
4567 Hegting ekstensortendon van vinger.....	62,30	41,55
Suture extensor tendon of finger		
4568 Fleksortenolise (tenolise van fleksortendon na transplantasie of heging).....	93,40	62,25
Flexor tenolysis (tenolysis of flexor tendon following graft or suture)		
4569 Skietvinger of duimtenolise.....	38,20	37,60
Trigger finger or thumb tenolysis		
4570 Fleksortendon, vrye transplantasie.....	188,25	125,50
Flexor tendon free graft		
4571 Vingersenuhegting.....	62,30	41,55
Digital nerve suture		
4572 Pollisisasie.....	188,25	125,50
Pollicization		
4573 Veelvuldige tendonverplasing vir intrinsieke spiervervanging in een hand.....	219,35	146,25
Multiple tendon transfer for intrinsic muscle replacement in one hand		
4574 Neurovaskulêre eilandflapverplasing.....	188,25	125,50
Neurovascular island flap transfer		
4575 Metakarpale verplasing.....	188,25	125,50
Metacarpal transfer		
4576 Ontwrigting: Interfalangeale en metakarpofalangeaal.....	25,50	25,50
Dislocations: Interphalangeal and metacarpophalangeal		
4577 Ontwrigting: Interfalangeale en metakarpofalangeaal: Ope operasie.....	100,45	66,95
Dislocations: Interphalangeal and metacarpophalangeal: By open operation		
4578 Gedeeltelike amputasie (meer as een vingereenheid).....	125,95	83,95
Partial amputation, more than one ray		
4579 Eerste behandeling van vergruisde hand: Per prosedure, insluitende ses weke se nasorg: Maksimum.....	250,45	166,95
Initial treatment of crushed hand: As per procedure, including six weeks after-care: Maximum fee		
<i>Brandwonde • Burns</i>		
4581 Matige brandwonde: Eerste wonddekking onder algemene narkose.....	60,90	40,60
Moderate burns: First dressing under general anaesthetic		
4582 Matige brandwonde: Verdere wonddekking onder algemene narkose.....	31,10	31,10
Moderate burns: Subsequent dressing under general anaesthetic		
4583 Ernstige brandwonde: Resussitasie (met inbegrip van toesig en intraveneuse terapie)—eerste 48 uur.....	121,70	81,15
Major burns: Resuscitation (including supervision and intravenous therapy)—first 48 hours		
4584 Ernstige brandwonde: Eerste en verdere wonddekkings (ingesluit onder 4583).....		
Major burns: First and subsequent dressings (included under 4583)		
4585 Ernstige brandwonde: Verdere behandeling—sien Skedule B.....		
Major burns: Further treatment—see Schedule B		
<i>Die volgende prosedures in die plastiese chirurgiese prosedures kan van elektiewe of kosmetiese aard wees • The following plastic surgical procedures may be of an elective or cosmetic nature</i>		
4600§ Lipektomie en herstel van maagwand, met of sonder oorplasing van umbilicus.....	305,65	203,75
Lipectomy and repair of abdominal wall, with or without transfer of umbilicus		
4601§ Ritidektomie insluitende blefaroplastiek waar nodig.....	366,55	244,35
Rhytidectomy including blepharoplasty where necessary		
4602§ Korrektiewe rinoplastiek.....	244,85	163,25
Corrective rhinoplasty		
4603§ Aanvulling: Mammaplastiek (prostese uitgesluit).....	244,85	163,25
Augmentation mammaplasty (excl. prosthesis)		
4604§ Korreksie van ptose van mamma.....	427,35	284,90
Correction of mammary ptosis		
4605§ Blefaroplastiek.....	121,70	81,15
Blepharoplasty		
4606§ Enige prosedures onderneem om kosmetiese of suiwer elektiewe redes.....		Volgens ooreenkoms.
Any procedures undertaken for cosmetic or purely elective reasons		By arrangement.

ALGEMENE REËLS • GENERAL RULES

- 4607 Hierdie tarief dek nie elektiewe of kosmetiese operasies nie; dit geld net vir ingrepe wat noodsaaklik is vir gesondheidsredes.
The scale of fees does not cover elective or cosmetic operations. It is only applicable in the case of operations which are necessary for health reasons.
- 4608 Besondere gevalle wat jarelange behandeling of meer as ses groot operasies vereis of waarvan die gelde altesaam meer as R311,35 bedra, moet beskou word as spesiale gevalle en vir hulle moet die gelde deur wedersydse ooreenkoms bepaal word.
Particular cases requiring years of treatment or more than six major operations or for which the total fees exceed R311,35, should be regarded as special cases and their fees should be fixed by mutual agreement.

§ Gelde is alleenlik 'n aanduiding en is onderworpe aan onderhandeling met die Kommissaris.

§ Fees are only an indication and are subject to negotiation with Commissioner.

38. DIAGNOSTIESE RADIOLOGIE • DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY

Opmerkings met betrekking tot betaling van gelde waar röntgenplate deur huisartse geneem word:
Notes in respect of fees payable where x-rays are taken by general practitioners:

(As die dienste van 'n radioloog normaalweg beskikbaar is word verwag dat daarvan gebruik gemaak word. As omstandighede ten tyde van die eerste konsultasie ongunstig is om sodanige dienste te bekom, kan die huisarts self die eerste röntgenplate neem mits hy 'n sertifikaat indien te dien effekte dat dit in die beste belang van die werksman was dat die plate deur hom geneem is. Daaropvolgende plate van dieselfde besering moet egter deur 'n radioloog geneem word wat die toepaslike verslae op die gebruikelike wyse moet indien.)

(If the services of a radiologist are normally available, it is expected that they should be utilised. Should circumstances be unfavourable for obtaining such services at the time of the first consultation, the general practitioner may take the initial x-ray himself provided he submits a certificate to the effect that it was in the best interest of the workman for him to have taken the plates. Subsequent x-ray plates of the same injury, however, must be taken by a radiologist who has to submit the relevant reports in the normal manner.)

1. Indien 'n huisarts x-strale met sy eie apparaat neem waar die dienste van 'n spesialis radioloog onverkrygbaar is, mag hy die voorgeskrewe tarief vir die neem van die plate eis.

When a general practitioner takes x-ray plates with his own equipment, if the services of a specialist radiologist are not available, he may claim at the prescribed fee.

2. (i) Indien 'n huisarts 'n x-straalondersoek by 'n provinsiale hospitaal aanvra waar die dienste van 'n spesialis radioloog beskikbaar is, word verwag dat die radioloog die plate sal lees waarvoor hy teen twee-derdes van die voorgeskrewe tarief mag eis.

If a general practitioner orders an x-ray examination at a provincial hospital where the services of a specialist radiologist are available, it is expected that the radiologist shall read the photos for which he may claim at two-thirds of the prescribed fee.

(ii) As die hospitaal se radiografiste nie beskikbaar is nie en die huisarts moet self die plate neem, kan hy teen 50% van die voorgeskrewe tarief vir daardie diens eis. In so 'n geval egter moet die radioloog so gou doenlik die huisarts se x-straalbevinding in 'n aparte verslag bevestig waarvoor die radioloog dan teen twee-derdes van die voorgeskrewe tarief mag eis.

If the radiographer of the hospital is not available and the general practitioner has to take the x-ray plates himself, he may claim at 50% of the prescribed fee for that service. In that case, however, he should get confirmation of his x-ray findings in a report from the radiologist as soon as possible. The radiologist may then claim at two-thirds of the prescribed fee for such service.

3. Indien 'n huisarts 'n x-straalondersoek by 'n provinsiale hospitaal aanvra waar daar geen dienste deur 'n spesialis radioloog gelewer word nie sal hy nie vir die lees van die plate vergoed word nie aangesien dit as 'n integrale deel van die ondersoek beskou word, maar indien hy versoek word om 'n skriftelike verslag oor die geval in te dien, kan hy twee-derdes van die voorgeskrewe tarief daarvoor eis.

If a general practitioner orders an x-ray examination at a provincial hospital where there are no specialist radiological services available, he will not be paid for reading the plates as such a service is considered as an integral part of routine diagnosis, but if he is requested to submit a written report on the case, he may claim at two-thirds of the prescribed fee in respect thereof.

Skelet • Skeleton

4801	Vinger, toon..... Finger, toe	8,25	5,50
4802	Per streek van ledemaat, bv. skouer, elmboog, knie, voet, hand, pols of enkel..... Per region of limb, e.g. shoulder, elbow, knee, foot, hand, wrist or ankle	10,05	6,70
4803	Smith-Petersen- of ekwivalente kontrole, in operasiesaal..... Smith-Petersen or equivalent control, in theatre	50,10	33,40
4804	Spanningsopnames, bv. gewrig..... Stress studies, e.g. joint	10,05	6,70
4805	Lengteopnames per regter- en linkerpaar lang bene..... Length studies per right and left pair of long bones	10,05	6,70
4806	Skeletopname, onder vyf jaar..... Skeletal survey under five years	25,75	17,15
4807	Skeletopname, bo vyf jaar..... Skeletal survey over five years	37,20	24,80
4808	Artrografie per gewrig..... Arthrography per joint	20,00	13,35
4809	Artrografie per gewrig: Insit van kontrasmedium of lug..... Arthrography per joint: Introduction of contrast medium or air	+17,95	11,95

Werwelkolom • Spinal column

4811	Per streek, bv. servikaal, sakraal, koksigeaal, torakaal..... Per region, e.g. cervical, sacral, coccygeal, thoracic	14,35	9,55
4812	Lendewerwel en bekken..... Lumbar spine and pelvis	23,80	15,85
4813	Spanningsopnames..... Stress studies	14,35	9,55
4814	Hele werwelsuil en bekken..... Whole spine and pelvis	42,95	28,65
4815	Skoliosestudies..... Scoliosis studies	27,25	18,15
4816	Bekken met ilio-sakrale gewrigte of heupe..... Pelvis with sacro-iliac or hip joints	14,35	9,55
4817	Mielografie: Volledig..... Myelography: Full	48,30	32,20
4818	Mielografie: Per 'streek..... Myelography: Per region	32,55	21,70
4819	Mielografie: Introduksie van kontrasmedium vir 4817/4818..... Myelography: Introduction of contrast medium for 4817/4818	+21,15	14,10
4820	Diskografie..... Discography	44,75	29,85
4821	Diskografie: Introduksie van kontrasmedium..... Discography: Introduction of contrast medium	+36,60	24,40

+ Indien die prosedure deur die radioloog uitgevoer word, kan hy die bykomende gelde hef soos aangedui.
+ Means if the procedure is carried out by the radiologist he may claim the additional fees as indicated.

	R	R
<i>Skedel • Skull</i>		
4831 Roetine studies.....	20,30	13,55
Routine studies		
4832 Paranasale sinusse.....	14,35	9,55
Paranasal sinuses		
4833 Hoofgesigsbene en/of oogholtes.....	16,30	10,85
Facial bones and/or orbits		
4834 Mandibula.....	12,20	8,15
Mandible		
4835 Nasale been.....	10,05	6,70
Nasal bone		
4836 Mastoïed.....	20,30	13,55
Mastoids		
4837 Tande: Een kwadrant.....	4,75	3,15
Teeth: One quadrant		
4838 Tande: Twee kwadrante.....	8,25	5,50
Teeth: Two quadrants		
4839 Tande: Volle mond.....	14,35	9,55
Teeth: Full mouth		
4840 Temperomandibulêre gewrigte.....	14,35	9,55
Temporo-mandibular joints		
4841 Temperomandibulêre gewrigte met tomografie.....	21,05	14,05
Temporo-mandibular joints: With tomography		
4842 Orbitale vreemde voorwerp, met lokalisasie.....	20,30	13,55
Orbital foreign body: Localisation		
4843 Orbitale vreemde voorwerp, sonder lokalisasie.....	12,20	8,15
Orbital foreign body: Without localisation		
4844 Orbitografie met kontrasmedium of lug.....	14,95	9,95
Orbitography with contrast or air		
4845 Orbitografie: Insit van kontrasmedium of lug.....	+42,95	28,65
Orbitography: Introduction of contrast or air		
4846 Ensefalografie.....	40,10	26,75
Encephalography		
4847 Ensefalografie: Vir introduksie van lug.....	+32,35	21,55
Encephalography: For introduction of air		
4848 Ventrikulografie.....	40,10	26,75
Ventriculography		
4849 Myodil-ventrikulografie.....	35,30	23,55
Myodil ventriculography		
4850 Postnasale studie.....	8,25	5,50
Post-nasal studies		
4851 Maksillofasiale kefalometrie.....	11,45	7,65
Maxillo-facial cephalometry		
4852 Dakrosistografie.....	14,35	9,55
Dacrocystography		
4853 Dakrosistografie: Vir introduksie van kontrasmedium.....	+14,35	9,55
Dacrocystography: For introduction of contrast medium		
<i>Borskas • Chest</i>		
4870 Larinks.....	16,40	10,95
Larynx		
4871 Roetine.....	12,20	8,15
Routine		
4872 Hartstudies.....	16,30	10,85
Cardiac studies		
4873 Ribbes.....	12,20	8,15
Ribs		
4874 Sternum of sternoklavikulêre gewrigte.....	16,30	10,85
Sternum or sterno-clavicular joints		
4875 Brongografie: Unilateraal.....	16,30	10,85
Bronchography: Unilateral		
4876 Brongografie: Bilateraal.....	25,00	16,65
Bronchography: Bilateral		
4877 Brongografie: Vir introduksie van kontrasmedium.....	+21,30	14,20
Bronchography: For introduction of contrast medium		
4878 Brongografie: Plus koste van dionosyl.....	+3,60	2,40
Bronchography: Plus cost of dionosyl		
4879 Pleurografie.....	16,30	10,85
Pleurography		
4880 Pleurografie: Vir introduksie van kontrasmedium.....	+9,60	6,40
Pleurography: For introduction of contrast medium		
4881 Pleurografie: Plus koste van dionosyl.....	+3,60	2,40
Pleurography: Plus cost of dionosyl		
4882 Laringografie.....	14,35	9,55
Laryngography		
4883 Laringografie: Vir introduksie van kontrasmedium.....	+22,50	15,00
Laryngography: For introduction of contrast medium		
4884 Laringografie: Plus koste van dionosyl.....	+3,60	2,40
Laryngography: Plus cost of dionosyl		
4885 Pasaangeërelektrodes.....	12,20	8,15
Pacemaker electrodes		
4886 Pasaangeërdrade.....	16,30	10,85
Pacemaker wires		
4887 Pasaangeërbatterye.....	16,30	10,85
Pacemaker batteries		

+ Indien die prosedure deur die radioloog uitgevoer word, kan hy die bykomende gelde hef soos aangedui.
 + Means if the procedure is carried out by the radiologist he may claim the additional fees as indicated.

	R	R
<i>Spysverteringskanaal • Alimentary tract</i>		
4900 Dermespoeling.....	6,20	4,15
Bowel washout		
4901 Sialografie (plus twee-derdes vir elke bykomende klier).....	16,40	10,95
Sialography (plus two-thirds for each additional gland)		
4902 Sialografie: Introduksie van kontrasmedium (plus twee-derdes vir elke bykomende klier).....	+14,35	9,55
Sialography: Introduction of contrast medium (plus two-thirds for each additional gland)		
4903 Farinks en esofagus: Met of sonder barium.....	16,40	10,95
Pharynx and oesophagus: Plain or barium swallow		
4904 Farinks en esofagus: Met kontrasmiddel (Lipiodolslukstof).....	20,30	13,55
Pharynx and oesophagus: Lipiodol swallow		
4905 Boonste spysverteringskanaal.....	23,80	15,85
Upper gastro-intestinal tract		
4906 Boonste spysverteringskanaal, dubbele kontrastering: Voeg by.....	9,60	6,40
Upper gastro-intestinal tract, double contrast: Add		
4907 Spysverteringskanaal met deurvolging.....	32,55	21,70
Gastro-intestinal tract with follow-through		
4908 Spysverteringskanaal met deurvolging: Koste van gastrografiin.....	3,60	2,40
Gastro-intestinal tract with follow-through: Cost of gastrografiin		
4909 Bariumklisma.....	23,80	15,85
Barium enema		
4910 Bariumklisma met lugkontrasstudie.....	+9,60	6,40
Barium enema with air contrast study		
4911 Bariummaal en -klisma (enkele sessie).....	43,55	29,05
Barium meal and enema (single session)		
4912 Gastro-/esofageale duodenale intubasiekontrolle.....	10,05	6,70
Gastric/oesophageal/duodenal intubation control		
4913 Gastro-/esofageale intubasie: Insit van buis.....	7,20	4,80
Gastric/oesophageal intubation: Insertion of tube		
4914 Duodenale intubasie: Insit van buis.....	+14,35	9,55
Duodenal intubation: Insertion of tube		
4915 Hipotoniese duodenografie.....	+38,30	25,55
Hypotonic duodenography		
<i>Galweë • Biliary tract</i>		
4921 Cholesistografie per mond.....	20,30	13,55
Oral cholecystography		
4922 Intraveneuse cholesistografie.....	28,50	19,00
Intravenous cholecystography		
4923 Cholangiografie: Intraveneuse infusietegniek.....	+15,80	10,55
Intravenous cholangiography: Drip technique		
4924 Operatiewe cholangiografie.....	27,25	18,15
Operative cholangiography		
4925 Cholangiografie na operasie.....	23,80	15,85
Post-operative cholangiography		
4926 Cholangiografie na operasie: Introduksie van kontrasmedium.....	+7,20	4,80
Post-operative cholangiography: Introduction of contrast medium		
4927 Transhepatiese perkutane cholangiografie.....	23,80	15,85
Trans-hepatic percutaneous cholangiography		
4928 Transhepatiese perkutane cholangiografie: Introduksie van kontrasmedium.....	+42,95	28,65
Trans-hepatic percutaneous cholangiography: Introduction of contrast medium		
4929 Tomografie van galweë.....	+12,20	8,15
Tomography of biliary tract		
<i>Urineweë • Urinary tract</i>		
4931 Intraveneuse piëlogram.....	27,25	18,15
Intravenous pyelogram		
4932 Intraveneuse piëlogram: Uitskeidingstudie by tussenpose.....	+12,20	8,15
Intravenous pyelogram: Time sequence		
4933 Intraveneuse piëlogram: Hidrase-toets.....	+13,55	9,05
Intravenous pyelogram: Waterload test		
4934 Intraveneuse piëlogram: Infusietegniek.....	+15,80	10,55
Intravenous pyelogram: Drip technique		
4935 Intraveneuse urografie: Uitskeiding sisto-uretrografie sonder addisionele kontrasmedium.....	+12,20	8,15
Intravenous urography: Voiding cysto-urethrography without additional contrast medium		
4936 Sistografie of uretrografie (retrograad).....	25,00	16,65
Cystography or urethrography (retrograde)		
4937 Sisto-uretrografie (retrograad).....	37,60	25,05
Cysto-urethrography (retrograde)		
4938 Sistografie/uretrografie/sisto-uretrografie: Insit van kontrasmedium.....	+3,70	2,45
Cystography/urethrography/cysto-urethrography: Introduction of contrast medium		
4939 Piëlografie (retrograde/prograde).....	23,80	15,85
Retrograde/prograde pyelography		
4940 Presakrale pneumografie (met tomografie).....	38,05	25,35
Presacral pneumography (with tomography)		
4941 Presakrale pneumografie: Introduksie van lug of gas.....	+37,20	24,80
Presacral pneumography: Introduction of air or gas		
4942 Renale sistpunksie.....	+19,40	12,95
Renal cyst puncture		
4943 Tomografie van renaleweë.....	+12,20	8,15
Tomography of renal tract		
<i>Buik • Abdomen</i>		
4951 Oorsigfoto: (Gelde kan nie gehef word indien bariummaal en klisma toegedien word nie).....	12,20	8,15
Straight abdomen (Not chargeable if in conjunction with barium meal and barium enema)		
4952 Akute buikstudies.....	20,30	13,55
Acute abdomen studies		
4953 Pneumoperitoneografie.....	21,05	14,05
Pneumoperitoneography		
4954 Pneumoperitoneografie: Introduksie van gas.....	+14,35	9,55
Pneumoperitoneography: Introduction of gas		

+ Indien die prosedure deur die radioloog uitgevoer word, kan hy die bykomende gelde hef soos aangedui.
 + Means if the procedure is carried out by the radiologist he may claim the additional fees as indicated.

	R	R
<i>Ginekologie en obstetrie • Gynaecology and obstetrics</i>		
4961 Swangerskap..... Pregnancy	12,20	8,15
4962 Röntgen-bekkenmeting..... X-ray Pelvimetry	22,50	15,00
4963 Histerosalpingografie..... Hystero-salpingography	20,30	13,55
4964 Histerosalpingografie: Introduksie van kontrasmedium..... Hystero-salpingography: Introduction of contrast medium	+20,30	13,55
4965 Pneumoginekografie..... Pneumogynaecography	21,05	14,05
4966 Pneumoginekografie: Introduksie van lug..... Pneumogynaecography: Introduction of air	+21,05	14,05
<i>Vaskulêre studies: A. Filmreeks • Vascular studies: A. Film series</i>		
4971 Serebrale angiografie: Eerste twee reekse..... Cerebral angiography: First two series	32,55	21,70
4972 Perifere angiografie, per ledemaat: Eerste reeks..... Peripheral angiography, per limb: First series	23,80	15,85
4973 Ander arteriografie, per veld: Eerste reeks..... Other arteriography, per field: First series	34,00	22,65
4974 Aortografie: Eerste reeks..... Aortography: First series	34,00	22,65
4975 Angiokardiografie: Eerste reeks..... Angiocardiography: First series	47,50	31,65
4976 Angiokardiografie met CO ₂ Angiocardiography with CO ₂	29,90	19,95
4977 Placentografie: Eerste reeks..... Placentography: First series	23,80	15,85
4978 Venakavografie: Eerste reeks..... Vena-cavography: First series	29,90	19,95
4979 Venografie: Per ledemaat of veld..... Venography: Per field or limb	23,80	15,85
4980 Splenoportografie..... Splenoportography	34,00	22,65
4981 Limfangiografie..... Lymph-angiography	32,55	21,70
4982 Per bykomende reeks vir Nos. 4972 tot 4981: Bogemelde gelde plus 50 persent. Per additional series for Nos. 4972 to 4981: Add 50 per cent to above fee.		
4983 Per addisionele reeks vir No. 4971..... Per additional series for No. 4971	12,20	8,15
<i>Vaskulêre studies: B. Introduksie van kontrasmedium • Vascular studies: B. Introduction of contrast medium</i>		
4991 Femorale arterie: Direkte inspuiting..... Femoral artery: Direct injection	19,40	12,95
4992 Ander arterie of aorta: Direkte inspuiting..... Other artery or aorta: Direct injection	28,60	19,05
4993 Kateterisasie van arterie of aorta..... Catheterisation of artery or aorta	42,95	28,65
4994 Selektiewe kateterisasie van arterie of stygende aorta..... Selective catheterisation of artery or ascending aorta	57,20	38,15
4995 Direkte intraveneuse introduksie in ledemaat..... Direct, intravenous, for limb	9,60	6,40
4996 Direkte intraveneuse introduksie vir angiokardiografie, aortografie, kavografie, pulmonêre arteriografie, ens..... Direct, intravenous, for angiocardiography, aortography, cavography, pulmonary arteriography, etc.	23,10	15,40
4997 Venouse kateterisasie vir angiokardiografie, aortografie, kavografie, pulmonêre arteriografie en perifere venografie Venous catheterisation for angiocardiography, aortography, cavography, pulmonary arteriography and peripheral venography	29,90	19,95
4998 Venouse drukstudies..... Venous pressure studies	+14,35	9,55
4999 Splenoportografie: Direkte inspuiting of kateter..... Splenoportography: Injection direct or catheter	27,25	18,15
5000 Splenoportografie: Met drukstudies..... Splenoportography: With pressure studies	+14,35	9,55
5001 Limfangiografie-kateterisasie (per ledemaat)..... Lymph-angiography catheterisation (per limb)	29,90	19,95
<i>Let wel.—Vaskulêre groepe A en B vul mekaar aan en vorm saam 'n enkele ondersoek; die gelde betaalbaar vir hierdie items is gevolglik nie onderworpe aan vermindering ooreenkomstig die bepalings van Item 5031 nie.</i>		
<i>Note.—Vascular groups A and B are complementary and together constitute a single examination so that neither fee is subject to reduction in terms of Item 5031.</i>		
5002 Insnydings vir venografie..... “Cut downs” for venography		Soos vir interniste. As for physicians.
<i>Röntgenondersoeke met mobiele eenhede • Portable units examinations</i>		
5021 Waar Röntgeneenheid vervoer moet word..... Where X-ray unit has to be transported	+22,50	15,00
5022 Waar mobiele Röntgeneenheid in die hospitaal gehou en gebruik word..... Where portable unit is kept and used in a hospital	+3,35	2,25
<i>Veelvuldige en verdere ondersoeke • Multiple and repeat examinations</i>		
5031 Veelvuldige ondersoeke: Laer bedrag verminder tot 80 persent. Multiple examinations: Lower fee reduced to 80 per cent.		
5032 Verdere ondersoeke: Geen vermindering behalwe vir nabehandeling van frakture, waarvoor die tarief met een-derde verminder moet word. Repeat examinations: No reduction except for follow-up for fractures for which less one-third.		

+ Indien die prosedure deur die radioloog uitgevoer word, kan hy die bykomende gelde hef soos aangedui.
+ Means if the procedure is carried out by the radiologist he may claim the additional fees as indicated.

		R	R
<i>Tomografie en kinematografie • Tomography and cinematography</i>			
5041	Tomografie (konvensioneel), per projeksie (behalwe waar anders vermeld)..... +100%		
	Tomography (conventional) per projection (except where otherwise specified)		
5042	Tomografie (met beweging in meer as een dimensie), per projeksie..... +150%		
	Tomography (pluridimensional) per projection		
5043	Kinematografie: Vir eerste reeks..... +100%		
	Cinematography: For first series		
5044	Kinematografie: Vir latere reekse kan 80 persent van die gelde vir die eerste ondersoek gevra word, maar geen verdere bedrag mag vir kinematografie gevorder word nie.		
	Cinematography: For subsequent series 80 per cent of the fee for the first examination, but no further cinematographic fee may be charged.		
<i>Diverse • Miscellaneous</i>			
5061	Fluoroskopie: Per halfuur..... 10,05	6,70	
	Fluoroscopy: Per half-hour		
5062	Sinografie (insluiting ingesluit)..... 23,90	15,95	
	Sinography (includes fee for injection)		
5063	Mammografie: Unilateraal of bilateraal..... 22,90	15,25	
	Mammography: Unilateral or bilateral		
5064	Teenwoordigheid by operasies behalwe 4803 en 4924, per halfuur (plus geld vir area ondersoek)..... 7,20	4,80	
	Attendance at operation except 4803 and 4924, per half-hour (plus fee for region examined)		
5065	Bepaling van ligging van vreemde voorwerp: Tarief vir deel wat ondersoek is, plus twee-derdes vir elke bykomende reeks, plus geld vir fluoroskopie indien dit uitgevoer word.		
	Foreign body localisation: Fee for part examined plus two-thirds for every additional series plus fluoroscopy fee if this is done.		
5066	Bepaling van ligging: Vreemde voorwerp, met introduksie van steriele naaldmerkers..... +14,35	9,55	
	Foreign body localisation: Introduction of sterile needle markers		
5067	Vir noodprosedures wat 'n aanvang neem en voltooi word buite normale ure, plus 50 persent van die tarief. (Algemene Reël 014 van toepassing.)		
	For emergency procedures commenced and completed after normal hours, plus 50 per cent of the tariff. (General Rule 014 is applicable.)		
5070	Behalwe waar anders aangedui, mag radioloë eis vir die koste van kontrasmediaal.		
	Except where otherwise indicated, radiologists are entitled to charge for contrast material used.		
40. RADIOTERAPIE • RADIOTHERAPY			
5201	Eerste konsultasie: By spreekkamers..... 9,35	—	
	Original consultation: At rooms		
5202	Eerste konsultasie: By woning of verpleeginrigting..... 13,65	—	
	Original consultation: At home or nursing home		
<i>Oppervlakterapie—goedaardige letsels—per behandeling • Superficial therapy—benign lesions—per treatment</i>			
5203	Een of twee velde..... 5,25	—	
	One or two fields		
5204	Bykomende velde, elk..... 1,75	—	
	Additional fields, each		
	Maksimum..... 52,30	—	
	Maximum		
<i>Oppervlakterapie—kwaadaardige letsels—per behandeling • Superficial therapy—malignant lesions—per treatment</i>			
5211	Een veld of letsel..... 6,95	—	
	One field or lesion		
5212	Bykomende velde, elk..... 3,50	—	
	Additional fields, each		
5213	Vir veelvuldige letsels:		
	For multiple lesions:		
	Volle bedrag vir eerste letsel.		
	Full fee for first lesion.		
	Halwe bedrag vir verdere letsels.		
	Half fee for other lesions.		
	Maksimum..... 52,30	—	
	Maximum		
5214	Maksimum bedrag vir oppervlak-röntgenstraalterapie vir 'n enkele klein huidtumor..... 41,80	—	
	Maximum fee for superficial X-ray therapy of single small skin tumour		
<i>Diepterapie—per behandeling • Deep therapy—per treatment</i>			
5221	Een of twee velde..... 6,95	—	
	One or two fields		
5222	Bykomende velde, elk..... 3,50	—	
	Additional fields, each		
5223	Nabehandeling: Eerste drie maande—kosteloos.		
	Follow-up: First three months—no charge.		
5224	Daaropvolgende behandeling, indien versoek deur klinikus, per besoek..... 3,60	—	
	Subsequent follow-up, if requested by clinician, per visit		
5225	Maksimum bedrag vir terapie: Hierdie bedrag sluit nie die bedrag vir die eerste konsultasie in nie..... 278,75	—	
	Maximum fee for therapy. This fee does not include the fee for the original consultation		
<i>Radium- of radon terapie—die koste van radium uitgesluit • Radium or radon therapy—excludes cost of radium</i>			
5234	Operatiewe radiuminplasing—intrakaviter of interstisiële inplanting..... 105,75	—	
	Operative radium insertion—intra-cavitary or interstitial implantation		
5235	Intrakaviter—serviks of romp van uterus, per inplasing..... 42,35	—	
	Intra-cavitary—cervix or uterine body, per insertion		

+ Indien die prosedure deur die radioloog uitgevoer word, kan hy die bykomende gelde hef soos aangedui.
 + Means if the procedure is carried out by the radiologist he may claim the additional fees as indicated.

	R	R
<i>Diagnostiese prosedures wat die gebruik van radio-isotope vereis—prosedures sluit nie die koste van die isotoop in nie</i> <i>Diagnostic procedures requiring the use of radio-isotopes—all procedures to exclude cost of isotope</i>		
5241 Speurtoets..... Tracer test	28,60	—
5242 Herhaling van of verdere speurtoetse vir dieselfde ondersoek—helfte van bogenoemde bedrag. Repeat or further tracer tests for same investigation—half of above fee.		
5243 Indien beide speurtoetse en terapeutiese prosedures uitgevoer word, moet die helfte van die bedrag vir die speurtoets plus die bedrag vir terapie gevra word. If both tracer and therapeutic procedures are done, half fee of tracer test to be charged plus therapeutic fee.		
5244 Speurtoets van hele liggaam, of bepaling van ligging van breintumor..... Tracer test of complete body or brain tumour location	70,95	—
5245 Ander orgaanafbeelding met radio-isotope..... Other organ scanning with use of relevant radio-isotopes	70,95	—
5246 Tiroïedafbeelding..... Thyroid scanning	24,90	—
<i>Isotooptherapie—die koste van die isotoop uitgesluit • Isotope therapy—excludes cost of isotope</i>		
5251 Intrakavitêr..... Intra-cavitary	88,35	—
5252 Hipertiroidisme..... Hyperthyroidism	88,35	—
5253 Kwaadaardige toestande: Uitsaaiings..... Malignant disease: Secondaries	88,35	—
5254 Miksedem..... Myxoedema	70,95	—
5255 Hart- en bloedsiektes..... Cardiac and blood diseases	70,95	—
5256 Herhalings van behandeling: Helfte van die toepaslike gelde. Repeat treatments: Half of relevant fee.		
5257 Wanneer 'n pasiënt nie sy afspraak vir radio-isotooptherapie nakom nie, sal die betaalbare bedrag die koste van die isotoop insluit, asook die eerste konsultasiegeld van Patients for radio isotope therapy who fail to keep their appointments: Fee will include cost of isotope plus the initial consultation of	9,20	—
<i>Telekobaltherapie • Telecobalt therapy</i>		
5271 Eerste konsultasie, insluitende beplanning van behandeling..... Initial consultation including treatment planning	14,95	—
5272 Daaropvolgende behandeling—ongeach die aantal velde, per behandeling..... Subsequent treatment—irrespective of number of fields, per treatment	14,20	—
5273 Maksimum bedrag—ongeach die duur van enige enkele reeks behandelings..... Maximum fee—irrespective of duration of any single course of treatment	284,30	—
<i>Betastraalterapie met Strontium-applikator • Beta ray therapy with Strontium applicators</i>		
5281 Per behandeling..... Per treatment	10,70	—
5282 Maksimum bedrag..... Maximum fee	107,00	—
<i>Chemoterapie • Chemotherapy</i>		
5291 Inspuitings, per inspuiting..... Injections, per injection	3,60	—
5292 Maksimum bedrag vir reeks behandelings..... Maximum fee for course	54,10	—
5300 Die gelde vir radioterapie geld net waar die spesialis in radioterapie sy eie apparaat gebruik. The fees determined for radiotherapy apply only where a specialist in radiotherapy uses his own apparatus.		
5301 Waar 'n spesialis in radioterapie hospitaaltoerusting gebruik, word die gelde met 50 persent verminder. Where a specialist in radiotherapy uses hospital equipment, the fee is reduced by 50 per cent.		
42. CHIRURGIE • SURGERY		
<i>Konsultasies • Consultations</i>		
5401 Eerste konsultasie by spreekkamers..... First consultation at rooms	9,80	—
5402 Eerste konsultasie by hospitaal of pasiënt se woning..... First consultation at hospital or patient's residence	14,45	—
<i>Verdere konsultasies en besoeke (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand en met die voorbehoud dat gewone na-operatiewe behandeling kosteloos moet geskied)</i> <i>Subsequent consultations and visits (for the same condition within six months from the last attendance, provided that no fees shall be charged for normal post-operative care)</i>		
5403 By spreekkamers/hospitaal..... At rooms/hospital	4,95	—
Per week: Maksimum..... Per week: Maximum	24,60	—
5405 By pasiënt se woning..... At patient's residence	7,20	—
5406 By hospitaal met praktisyn..... At hospital with practitioner	5,90	—
<i>Huidstelsel • Integumentary system</i>		
5411† Dreinerings van geïnfecteerde steatoom, furunkel of klein onderhuidseabses..... Drainage of infected steatoma, furuncle or small subcutaneous abscess	18,35	18,35
5412† Dreinerings van karbonkel of groot onderhuidse abses..... Drainage of carbuncle or large subcutaneous abscess	18,35	18,35
5413† Dreinerings van onigie, paronigie, met of sonder evulsie van die nael..... Drainage of onychia, paronychia with or without avulsion of nail	18,35	18,35
5414† Insnyding en verwydering van 'n oppervlakkige vreemde voorwerp..... Incision and removal of superficial foreign body	18,35	18,35
5415† Insnyding en verwydering van 'n diepliggende vreemde voorwerp..... Incision and removal of deep foreign body	28,85	28,85

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
5416† Biopsie van vel of onderhuidse weefsel..... Biopsy of skin or subcutaneous tissue	18,35	18,35
5417 Lokale uitsnyding van klein goedaardige neoplastiese, litteken-, inflammatoriese of kongenitale letsels: Een letsel.. Local excision of small benign neoplastic cicatricial inflammatory or congenital lesion—one	21,00	21,00
5418 Vir elke volgende uitsnyding, soos in item 5417..... For each subsequent excision as in item 5417	9,20	9,20
5419 Uitsnyding van karbonkel..... Excision of carbuncle	19,70	19,70
5420 Ruim uitsnyding van velletsel..... Wide excision of skin lesion	35,45	35,45
5421 Uitsnyding van letsels van buitengewone grootte of aantal: Volgens ooreenkoms. Excision of lesions of unusual size or number: By arrangement.		
5422 Uitsnyding van nael of naelvou..... Excision of nail or nail fold	18,35	18,35
5423 Pilonidale sist of sinus, algehele uitsnyding..... Pilonidal cyst or sinus, complete excision	61,65	41,10
5424 Brandwonde: Konsultasie- of besoekgeld. Burns: Fee for consultation or visit.		
5425 Ernstige brandwonde: Volgens ooreenkoms. Severe burns: By arrangement.		
5426 Radikale uitsnyding van naelbed..... Radical excision of nailbed	23,60	23,60
<i>Borste • Breast</i>		
5441 Mastotomie met eksplorاسie, dreinerings van abses of verwydering van vreemde voorwerp..... Mastotomy with exploration, drainage of abscess or foreign body removal	38,05	37,60
5442 Biopsie of uitsnyding van sist, fibroadenoom, goedaardige tumor, aberrante borsweefsel, papilloom van duktus.... Biopsy or excision of cyst, fibroadenoma, benign tumour, aberrant breast tissue, duct papilloma	47,20	37,60
5443 Bilaterale operاسies: Plus 50 persent. Bilateral operations: Plus 50 per cent.		
5444 Volledige eenvoudige mastektomie..... Complete simple mastectomy	83,95	55,95
5446 Radikale mastektomie met of sonder verwydering van pektorale spiere..... Radical mastectomy with or without removal of pectoral muscles	177,10	118,05
5447 Mastoplastiek: Volgens ooreenkoms. Mastoplasty: By arrangement.		
<i>Arterieë en venes • Arteries and veins</i>		
5461 Arteriotomie: Iliaca communis of externa..... Arteriotomy: Common iliac or external iliac	177,10	118,05
5462 Arteriotomie: Aorta..... Arteriotomy: Aortic	222,95	148,65
5463 Arteriotomie: Brachialis..... Arteriotomy: Brachial	129,85	86,55
5464 Arteriotomie: Axillaris..... Arteriotomy: Axillary	177,10	118,05
5465 Arteriotomie: Femoralis..... Arteriotomy: Femoral	129,85	86,55
5466 Arteriotomie: Arterieë van die nek..... Arteriotomy: Neck arteries	177,10	118,05
5467 Arteriotomie met verwydering van embolus: Sien 5461 tot 5466. Arteriotomy with removal of embolus, as above in 5461 to 5466.		
5468 Flebotomie: Vena cava..... Phlebotomy: Vena cava	177,10	118,05
5469 Flebotomie: Axillaris, brachialis, femoralis..... Phlebotomy: Brachial, axillary, femoral	83,95	55,95
5470 Uitsnyding van segment van arteria temporalis..... Excision of segment of temporal artery	19,70	19,70
5471 Uitsnyding van arteriovenese aneurisme..... Excision of A.V. aneurysm	177,10	118,05
5472 Eksterne hemodialise (span.)..... External haemodialysis (team)	222,95	148,65
<i>Arterioplastiek • Arterioplasty</i>		
5481 Aortiese, anastomose of transplantasie..... Aortic anastomosis or graft	410,55	273,70
5482 Portokavala anastomose..... Porta-caval anastomosis	314,75	209,85
5483 Anastomose van cava en mesenterica superior..... Superior mesenteric-caval anastomosis	314,75	209,85
5484 Anastomose van V. lienalis en V. renalis..... Spleno-renal anastomosis	314,75	209,85
5485 Arteriële hegting—wond..... Arterial suture—wound	129,85	86,55
5486 Hegting van 'n vene..... Venous suture	129,85	86,55
5487 Afbinding van arteria carotis..... Ligation of carotid artery	40,70	37,60
5488 Afbinding van vena jugularis: Interna of externa..... Ligation of jugular: External or internal	40,70	37,60
5489 Afbinding van vena femoralis..... Ligation of femoral vein	38,05	37,60
5490 Afbinding van vena femoralis: Bilateraal..... Ligation of femoral vein: Bilateral	61,65	41,10
5491 Aneurismorrafie of transplantasie van perifere vate..... Aneurysmorrhaphy or grafts of peripheral vessels	222,95	148,65
5492† Afbinding van vena saphena..... Ligation of saphenous vein	28,85	28,85

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
5493 Bilaterale afbinding van vena saphena..... Bilateral ligation of saphenous vein	47,20	37,60
5494 Gekombineerde prosedure vir spatate, afbinding van V. saphena, stroping, veelvuldige afbinding, diskonnektering, ens.—unilateraal Combined procedure for varicose veins, ligation of saphenous vein, stripping, multiple ligation, disconnection, etc.—unilateral	129,85	86,55
5495 Gekombineerde prosedure vir spatate, afbinding van V. saphena stroping, veelvuldige afbinding, diskonnektering, ens.—bilateraal Combined procedure for varicose veins, ligation of saphenous vein, stripping, multiple ligation, disconnection etc.—bilateral	199,35	132,90
5496 Skleroserende inspuiting met kompressie vir spatate, per inspuiting..... Sclerosant injections with compression for varicose veins, per injection	5,90	5,90
Maksimum per been..... Maximum per leg	35,45	35,45
<i>Milt • Spleen</i>		
5511 Splenektomie..... Splenectomy	129,85	86,65
<i>Limfkliere en limfkanale • Lymph nodes and lymphatic channels</i>		
5521† Dreinerings van limfklierabses of limfadenitis..... Drainage of lymph node abscess or lymphadenitis	18,35	18,35
5522† Uitsnyding van limfklier vir biopsie..... Excision of lymph node for biopsy	19,70	19,70
5523 Eenvoudige uitsnyding van limfklier vir tuberkulose..... Simple excision of lymph nodes for tuberculosis	83,95	55,95
5524 Radikale uitsnyding van limfkliere vir kwaadaardigheid: Radical excision of lymph glands for malignancy:		
Nek.....	131,15	87,45
Neck.....		
Oksel.....		
Axilla.....		
Lies..... Groin		
<i>Spysverteringskanaal • Digestive system</i>		
5541† Dreinerings van abses onder die tong..... Drainage of sublingual abscess	19,70	19,70
5542† Dreinerings van angina van Ludwig..... Drainage of Ludwig's angina	28,85	28,85
5543† Uitsnyding van goedaardige letsel van mondslymvlies..... Excision of benign lesion of buccal mucosa	18,35	18,35
5544 Reseksie van kwaadaardige letsel van mondslymvlies met inbegrip van radikale nekdisseksie (kommando-operasie), maar rekonstruktiewe plastiese prosedure nie ingesluit nie. Resection of malignant lesion of buccal mucosa including radical neck dissection (Commando Operation), but not including reconstructive plastic procedure.	222,95	148,65
<i>Lippe • Lips</i>		
5551† Lokale uitsnyding van goedaardige letsel aan lip..... Local excision of benign lesion of lip	19,70	19,70
5552 Reseksie van lip vir kwaadaardigheid..... Resection of lip for malignancy	83,95	55,95
<i>Tong • Tongue</i>		
5561 Dreinerings van abses van die tong..... Drainage of lingual abscess	19,70	19,70
5562† Verwydering van vreemde voorwerp uit tong..... Removal of foreign body from tongue	19,70	19,70
5563† Biopsie van tong..... Biopsy of tongue	19,70	13,15
5564 Lokale uitsnyding van letsel van tong..... Local excision of lesion of tongue	19,70	19,70
5565 Gedeeltelike glossektomie..... Partial glossectomy	129,85	86,55
<i>Verhemelte, kleintongetjie en speekselkliere • Palate, uvula and salivary glands</i>		
5581† Dreinerings van abses van verhemelte..... Drainage of palatal abscess	19,70	19,70
5582† Biopsie van verhemelte..... Biopsy of palate	19,70	13,15
5583† Uitsnyding van lokale letsel van verhemelte..... Excision of local lesion of palate	19,70	19,70
5584 Reseksie van verhemelte of uitgebreide uitsnyding van letsel van verhemelte..... Resection of palate or wide excision of lesion of palate	83,95	55,95
5585† Uvulektomie..... Uvulectomy	18,35	18,35
5586† Hegting van verhemelte—besering..... Suture of palate: Injury	18,35	18,35
5587† Dreinerings van parotis-abses..... Drainage of parotid abscess	19,70	19,70
5588 Verwydering van speekselkliersteentjie..... Removal of salivary calculus	38,05	37,60
5589 Uitsnyding van ranula..... Excision of ranula	38,05	37,60

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
5590 Uitsnyding van submaksillêre speekselklier—goedaardig.....	102,30	68,20
Excision of submaxillary gland—Benign		
5591 Uitsnyding van submaksillêre speekselklier—kwaadaardig, met suprahioëdisseksie.....	129,85	86,55
Excision of submaxillary gland—Malignant: With suprahoid dissection		
5592 Uitsnyding van submaksillêre speekselklier—kwaadaardig: Met radikale disseksie van nek.....	177,10	118,05
Excision of submaxillary gland—Malignant: With radical neck dissection		
5593 Parotidektomie: Gedeeltelik, of lokale verwydering van tumor.....	129,85	86,55
Local removal of tumour or partial parotidectomy		
5594 Parotidektomie: Algeheel, of radikale verwydering van tumor.....	222,95	148,65
Radical removal of tumour or total parotidectomy		
5595 Sluiting van speekselfistel.....	83,95	55,95
Closure of salivary fistula		
5596† Dilatasie van speekselbuis.....	9,20	9,20
Dilatation of salivary duct		
5597 Brangiale sist, sesteuse higroom en fistel.....	83,95	55,95
Branchial cyst, cystic hygroma and fistula		
<i>Maag • Stomach</i>		
5611 Gastrostomie met eksplorاسie of verwydering van vreemde voorwerp.....	107,55	71,70
Gastrostomy with exploration or foreign body removal		
5612 Pyloromiotomie (Ramstedt).....	107,55	71,70
Pyloromyotomy—(Ramstedt)		
5613 Lokale uitsnyding van ulkus of goedaardige neoplasma.....	129,85	86,55
Local excision of ulcer or benign neoplasm		
5614 Totale gastrektomie.....	308,25	205,50
Total gastrectomy		
5615 Subtotale gastrektomie.....	222,95	148,65
Subtotal gastrectomy		
5616 Gedeeltelike gastrektomie of antrektomie plus vagotomie.....	222,95	148,65
Partial gastrectomy or anthrectomy plus vagotomy		
5617 Esofagoskopie.....	Soos vir interniste	
Oesophagoscopy	As for physicians	
5619 Pyloroplastiek.....	129,85	86,55
Pyloroplasty		
5620 Gastro-enterostomie.....	129,85	86,55
Gastroenterostomy		
5621 Vagotomie met gastro-enterostomie.....	222,95	148,65
Gastroenterostomy with vagotomy		
5622 Vagotomie met pyloroplastiek.....	222,95	148,65
Vagotomy with pyloroplasty		
5623 Gastrostomie vir voeding.....	83,95	55,95
Gastrostomy for feeding		
5624 Hegting van geperforeerde maag- of duodenale ulkus of van wond of besering.....	107,55	71,70
Suture of perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer or wound or injury		
5625 Herhaal gastrektomie of gastro-enterostomie.....	274,15	182,75
Revision of gastrectomy or gastroenterostomy		
5626 Sluiting van gastro-jejuno-koliese fistel.....	314,75	209,85
Closure of gastro-jejuno-colic fistula		
5627 Sluiting van gastrostomie.....	83,95	55,95
Closure of gastrostomy		
5628 Esofagektomie.....	314,75	209,85
Oesophagectomy		
5629 Vagotomie.....	91,80	61,20
Vagotomy		
5630 Esofago-gastro-duodenoskopie, biopsie, maagspoeling en gastro-fotografie ingesluit.....	Soos vir interniste	
Oesophago-gastro-duodenoscopy inclusive of biopsy, gastric washings and gastro photography	As for physicians	
<i>Dermkanaal • Intestines</i>		
5641 Enterotomie met eksplorاسie, of verwydering van vreemde voorwerp (dunderm of dikderm).....	107,55	71,70
Enterotomy with exploration or foreign body removal (small or large bowel)		
5642 Reseksie van dunderm met anastomose.....	129,85	86,55
Resection of small bowel with anastomosis		
5643 Reseksie van dunderm met anastomose en enterostomie.....	129,85	86,55
Resection of small bowel with anastomosis and enterostomy		
5644 Segmentale kolektomie.....	177,10	118,05
Segmental colectomy		
5645 Hemikolektomie regs of links.....	222,95	148,65
Right or left hemi-colectomy		
5646 Totale kolektomie en proktokolektomie.....	360,70	240,45
Total colectomy and proctocolectomy		
5647 Kolostomie—afsonderlike prosedure.....	83,95	55,95
Colostomy—Independent procedure		
5648 Kolostomiesluiting.....	83,95	55,95
Colostomy closure		
5649 Reseksie van dunderm met ileokolostomie.....	177,10	118,05
Resection small intestine with ileo-colostomy		
5650 Entero-enterostomie.....	129,85	86,55
Entero-enterostomy		
5651 Enterostomie—uitwendige fistel.....	83,95	55,95
Enterostomy—external fistula		
5652 Reduksie van volvulus, intussussepsie en inwendige breuk (deur laparotomie).....	129,85	86,55
Reduction of volvulus, intussusception and internal hernia (by laparotomy)		
5653 Enterolise (volledige plooiing).....	222,95	148,65
Enterolysis (complete plication)		
5654 Hegting van derm (dun of dik): Geperforeerde ulkus wond of besering.....	107,55	71,70
Suture of intestine (small or large): Perforated ulcer wound or injury		
5655 Sluiting van fekale fistel.....	177,10	118,05
Closure of faecal fistula		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
5656 Uitsnyding van Meckel se divertikulum.....	102,30	68,20
Excision of Meckel's diverticulum		
5657 Uitsnyding van mesenteriese letsel.....	83,95	55,95
Excision of lesion of mesentery		
5658 Laparotomie.....	83,95	55,95
Laparotomy		
<i>Appendiks • Appendix</i>		
5681 Dreinerings van appendiks-abses.....	83,95	55,95
Drainage of appendix abscess		
5682 Appendisektomie.....	83,95	55,95
Appendectomy		
<i>Rektum • Rectum</i>		
5691 Insnyding en dreinerings van submukosale abses.....	47,20	37,60
Incision and drainage of submucous abscess		
5692 Uitsnyding van hoogliggende fistelabses.....	177,10	118,05
Excision of high-level fistulous abscess		
5693 Volledige proktektomie, abdomino-perineaal, in een of twee stadiums.....	314,75	209,85
Complete proctectomy, abdomino-perineal, one or two stages		
5694 Anteriere resekse van rektum.....	222,95	148,65
Anterior resection of rectum		
5695 Perineale resekse van rektum.....	129,85	86,55
Perineal resection of rectum		
5696 Proktoskopie met verwydering van poliepe: Eerste keer.....	19,70	19,70
Proctoscopy with removal of polyps: Initial		
5697 Proktoskopie met verwydering van poliepe: Volgende keer.....	14,45	14,45
Proctoscopy with removal of polyps: Subsequent		
5698 Sigmoidoskopie: Eerste keer.....	11,85	7,90
Sigmoidoscopy: Initial		
5699 Sigmoidoskopie: Volgende keer.....	10,50	7,00
Sigmoidoscopy: Subsequent		
5700 Sigmoidoskopie met biopsie: Eerste of volgende keer: Plus R3,95 per biopsie.		
Sigmoidoscopy, initial or subsequent, with biopsy: Add R3,95 for biopsy.		
5702† Sigmoidoskopie met verwydering van poliepe: Eerste keer.....	27,55	27,55
Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps: Initial		
5703† Sigmoidoskopie met verwydering van poliepe: Volgende keer.....	14,45	14,45
Sigmoidoscopy with removal of polyps: Subsequent		
5704 Proktoplastiek: Perineaal vir striktuur of prolaps.....	47,20	37,60
Proctoplasty: Perineal for stricture or prolapse		
5705 Proktopeksie: Abdominaal (Moschcowitz).....	129,85	86,55
Proctopexy: Abdominal (Moschcowitz)		
5706 Gekombineerde abdomino-perineale operasie vir kongenitale afwesigheid van rektum.....	222,95	148,65
Combined abdomino-perineal operation for congenital absence of rectum		
5707 Rektosigmoidektomie.....	268,90	179,25
Recto-sigmoidectomy		
5708 Sluiting van rektovesikale fistel.....	222,95	148,65
Closure of recto-vesical fistula		
5709 Sluiting van rektouretrale fistel.....	222,95	148,65
Closure of recto-urethral fistula		
5710† Reduksie van prolaps van rektum.....	14,45	14,45
Reduction of prolapse of rectum		
5711 Aanvanklike dilatasie van rektale striktuur onder narkose.....	9,20	9,20
Initial dilatation of rectal stricture under anaesthesia		
5712† Volgende dilatasie van rektale striktuur onder narkose.....	6,60	6,60
Subsequent dilatation of rectal stricture under anaesthesia		
<i>Anus</i>		
5731 Ondersnyding vir pruritis ani (Ball).....	19,70	19,70
Undercutting for pruritus ani (Ball)		
5732 Uitwendige fissurektomie.....	34,10	34,10
External fissurectomy		
5733 Insnyding en dreinerings van isgio-rektale abses.....	47,20	37,60
Incision and drainage of ischio-rectal abscess		
5734 Insnyding en dreinerings van isgio-rektale abses met fistulektomie.....	83,95	55,95
Incision and drainage of ischio-rectal abscess with fistulectomy		
5735 Insnyding en dreinerings van perineale abses.....	34,10	34,10
Incision and drainage of perineal abscess		
5736† Insnyding van uitwendige aambeie met trombose.....	9,20	9,20
Incision of thrombosed external haemorrhoid		
5737 Fissurektomie met of sonder sfinkterotomie.....	38,05	37,60
Fissurectomy with or without sphincterotomy		
5738 Kriptektomie, enkel of veelvuldig.....	19,70	19,70
Cryptectomy, single or multiple		
5739 Hemorroidektomie.....	83,95	55,95
Haemorrhoidectomy		
5740 Veelvuldige prosedures, aambeie, fissuur, ens.....	83,95	55,95
Multiple procedures, haemorrhoids, fissure, etc.		
5741 Uitsnyding van uitwendige aambeie-aanhangsel.....	19,70	19,70
Excision of external haemorrhoid tags		
5742 Anoplastiek—plastiese operasie vir anus imperforatum of striktuur: Pasgeborene.....	83,95	55,95
Anoplasty—plastic operation for imperforate anus or stricture: Infant		
5743 Anoplastiek—V-plastiek vir anus imperforatum of -striktuur: Volwassene.....	38,05	37,60
Anoplasty—plastic operation for imperforate anus or stricture: Adult V. plasty		
5744 Anale sfinkteroplastiek vir inkontinensie.....	83,95	55,95
Anal sphincteroplasty for incontinence		
5745 Hemorroidektomie (Lords prosedure).....	52,45	37,60
Haemorrhoidectomy (Lord's Procedure)		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
<i>Lewer • Liver</i>		
5761 Dreinerings van lewerabse of sist: Een of twee stadia.....	129,85	86,55
5762 Drainage of liver abscess or cyst: One or two stages.....		
5762 Biopsie van lewer (naald).....	22,35	14,90
5763 Liver biopsy (needle).....		
5763 Biopsie van lewer deur laparotomie.....	83,95	55,95
5764 Biopsy of liver by laparotomy.....		
5764 Gedeeltelike hepatektomie.....	360,70	240,45
5765 Partial or hemi-hepatectomy.....		
5765 Marsupialisasie van sist of abse van lewer.....	222,95	148,65
5766 Marsupialization of cyst or abscess of liver.....		
5766 Hegting van lewerwond of -besering.....	222,95	148,65
5767 Suture of liver wound or injury.....		
5767 Subfreniese abse.....	222,95	148,65
5767 Subphrenic abscess.....		
<i>Galweë • Biliary tract</i>		
5781 Eksplorاسie van choledokus—sekondêre operاسie.....	268,90	179,25
5782 Exploration of common bile duct—secondary operation.....		
5782 Cholesistostomie.....	107,55	71,70
5783 Cholecystostomy.....		
5783 Cholesistektomie met of sonder eksplorاسie van choledokus.....	177,10	118,05
5784 Cholecystectomy with or without exploration of common bile duct.....		
5784 Rekonstruksie van choledokus.....	268,90	179,25
5785 Reconstruction of common bile duct.....		
5785 Choledoko-enterostomie of -gastrostomie.....	129,85	86,55
5786 Choledoch-enterostomy or -gastrostomy.....		
5786 Cholesisto-enterostomie of -gastrostomie.....	129,85	86,55
5786 Cholecysto-enterostomy or -gastrostomy.....		
<i>Pankreas • Pancreas</i>		
5801 Pankreatotomie vir sist of abse.....	129,85	86,55
5802 Pancreatotomy for cyst or abscess.....		
5802 Panreatektomie vir steen.....	222,95	148,65
5803 Pancreatectomy for calculus.....		
5803 Pankreatektomie, lokaal, gedeeltelik of subtotaal.....	222,95	148,65
5804 Pancreatectomy, local, partial or subtotal.....		
5804 Pankreatiko-gastrostomie of -enterostomie.....	222,95	148,65
5805 Pancreatico-gastrostomy or -enterostomy.....		
5805 Transduodenale sfinkterotomie met of sonder cholesistektomie en choledokus-eksplorاسie.....	177,10	118,05
5806 Transduodenal-sphincterotomy with or without removal of gall-bladder and exploration of common bile duct.....		
5806 Pankreatiko-duodenektomie.....	360,70	240,45
5806 Pancreatico-duodenectomy.....		
<i>Breuke • Hernia</i>		
5821 Alle soorte inguinale of femorale breuke—volwassene—eerste keer: Unilateraal.....	83,95	55,95
5822 All types of inguinal or femoral hernia—adult—initial: Unilateral.....		
5822 Alle soorte inguinale of femorale breuke—volwassene—eerste keer: Bilateraal.....	129,85	86,55
5823 All types of inguinal or femoral hernia—adult—initial: Bilateral.....		
5823 Herhalende breuk: Unilateraal.....	107,55	71,70
5824 Recurrent hernia: Unilateral.....		
5824 Herhalende breuk: Bilateraal.....	154,75	103,15
5825 Recurrent hernia: Bilateral.....		
5825 Hiatusbreuk (abdominaal).....	129,85	86,55
5826 Hiatus hernia (per abdomen).....		
5826 Insnydings- of ventrale breuk.....	129,85	86,55
5827 Incisional or ventral hernia.....		
5827 Naelbreuk: Volwassene.....	129,85	86,55
5828 Umbilical hernia: Adult.....		
5828 Naelbreuk: Kind.....	47,20	37,60
5829 Umbilical hernia: Infant.....		
5829 Inguinale of femorale breuk—kind: Unilateraal.....	65,60	43,75
5830 Infant inguinal or femoral hernia: Unilateral.....		
5830 Inguinale of femorale breuk—kind: Bilateraal.....	102,30	68,20
5831 Infant inguinal or femoral hernia: Bilateral.....		
5831 Hiatusbreuk, vagotomie en piloroplastiek.....	242,65	161,75
5832 Hiatus hernia, vagotomy and pyloroplasty.....		
<i>Tiroïd • Thyroid</i>		
5841 Gedeeltelike of subtotaal tiroïdektomie.....	177,10	118,05
5842 Partial or subtotal thyroidectomy.....		
5842 Totale tiroïdektomie.....	222,95	148,65
5843 Total thyroidectomy.....		
5843 Enukleasie van adenoom.....	61,65	41,10
5844 Paratiroïdektomie.....		
5844 Parathyroidectomy.....	129,85	86,55
5845 Tiroglossale sist- of fisteluitsnyding.....	83,95	55,95
5846 Thyro-glossal cyst or fistula excision.....		
5846 Verwydering van tumor van die karotiedklier.....	112,80	75,20
5847 Removal of carotid body tumour.....		
<i>Simpatiese chirurgie • Sympathetic surgery</i>		
5851 Lumbale simpatektomie: Unilateraal.....	141,65	94,45
5852 Lumbar sympathectomy: Unilateral.....		
5852 Lumbale simpatektomie: Bilateraal.....	213,80	142,55
5853 Lumbar sympathectomy: Bilateral.....		
5853 Servikale simpatektomie: Unilateraal.....	141,65	94,45
5854 Cervical sympathectomy: Unilateral.....		
5854 Servikale simpatektomie: Bilateraal.....	213,80	142,55
5855 Cervical sympathectomy: Bilateral.....		

	R	R
<i>Byniere • Adrenals</i>		
5861 Adrenalektomie: Unilateraal.....	177,10	118,05
Adrenalectomy: Unilateral		
5862 Adrenalektomie: Bilateraal.....	268,90	179,25
Adrenalectomy: Bilateral		
<i>Testis, epididymis en penis • Testis, epididymis and penis</i>		
5871 Operasie vir onafgedaalde testis.....	97,05	64,70
Operation for maldescended testicle		
5872 Operasie vir steeldraaiing van testis.....	60,35	40,25
Operation for torsion testis		
5873 Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Unilateraal.....	43,30	37,60
Orchidectomy (total or subcaps): Unilateral		
5874 Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Bilateraal.....	68,20	45,45
Orchidectomy (total or subcaps): Bilateral		
5875 Radikale operasie vir kwaadaardige testis.....	177,10	118,05
Radical operation for malignant testis		
5876 Hidroselektomie.....	60,35	40,25
Hydrocoelelectomy		
5877 Varikoselektomie.....	43,30	37,60
Varicocoelectomy		

44. TORAKS-CHIRURGIE • THORACIC SURGERY

<i>Konsultasies • Consultations</i>		
6001 Eerste konsultasie, by spreekkamers.....	12,40	—
First consultation at rooms		
6002 Eerste konsultasie, by hospitaal, verpleeginrigting of pasiënt se woning.....	18,10	—
First consultations at hospital, nursing home or residence		
6003 Verdere besoeke by spreekkamers, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal.....	6,15	—
Subsequent visits at rooms, nursing home or hospital		
Per week: Maksimum.....	30,85	—
Per week: Maximum		
6004 Met praktisyn by hospitaal.....	7,45	—
With practitioner at hospital		
6005 Volgende besoeke by pasiënt se woning.....	9,10	—
Subsequent consultations at patient's residence		
6006 By pasiënt se woning met algemene praktisyn.....	9,10	—
At patient's residence with general practitioner		
6007 Herhaling van konsultasies en besoeke sonder fisiese behandeling (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestanc en met die voorbehoud dat gewone na-operatiewe behandeling kosteloos sal geskied).		
Repeat consultations and visits without physical treatment (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance, provided that no fee shall be charged for normal post-operative care).		
<i>Hartchirurgie • Heart surgery</i>		
6011§ Oop ductus arteriosus.....	319,50	213,00
Patent ductus arteriosus		
6012§ Perikardiëktomie weens konstriktiewe perikarditis.....	426,55	284,35
Pericardiectomy for constrictive pericarditis		
6013§ Koarktasie van die aorta.....	426,55	284,35
Coarctation of aorta		
6014§ Sistemies- pulmonêre anastomose.....	426,55	284,35
Systemo-pulmonary anastomosis		
6015§ Pulmonêre valvotomie.....	355,75	237,15
Pulmonary valvotomy		
6016§ Mitrale valvotomie—geslote hartmetode.....	355,75	237,15
Mitral valvotomy—closed heart technique		
6017§ Revaskularisasieprosedures aan hart (geslote).....	355,75	237,15
Cardiac revascularizing procedures (closed)		
6018§ Inplasing van veneuse elektrodekateer vir pasaangeër.....	Soos vir interniste.	
Insertion of venous electrode catheter for pacing	As for physicians.	
6019§ Uitwendige hartresussitasie weens hartstilstand.....	113,65	75,75
External cardiac resuscitation for cardiac arrest		
6020§ Inplanting van hartpasaangeër (spantariëf).....	247,05	164,70
Implantation of cardiac pacemaker (inclusive team fee)		
6021§ Ander hartpasaangeërprosedures: Soos vir interniste.		
Other cardiac pacemaker procedures: As for physicians.		
6022§ Oophartresussitasie weens hartstilstand.....	214,10	142,75
Open cardiac resuscitation for cardiac arrest		
6023§ Hartkateterisasie: Soos vir interniste.		
Cardiac catheterization: As for physicians.		
<i>Oophartchirurgie • Open heart surgery</i>		
Bedrag is vir span van een, twee of drie chirurgie: (Gelde vir bykomende dienste, bv. van interniste, radioloë, fisioterapeute, tegnikusse, ens., uitgesluit).		
Team fee: One, two or three surgeons (excluding fees for auxiliary services, e.g. from physicians, radiologists, physiotherapists, technicians, etc.)		
<i>Kongenitale toestande • Congenital conditions</i>		
6041§ Atrium-septum-defek: Osteum secundum.....	497,40	331,60
Atrial septal defect: Osteum secundum		
6042§ Atrium-septum-defek: Sinus venosus.....	568,20	378,80
Atrial septal defect: Sinus venosus		
6043§ Ventrikel-septum-defek.....	568,20	378,80
Ventricular septal defect		
6044§ Tetralogie van Fallot.....	568,20	378,80
Fallots tetralogy		

§ Gelde is alleenlik 'n aanduiding en is onderworpe aan onderhandelings met die Kommissaris.

§ Fees are only an indication and are subject to negotiation with the Commissioner.

	R	R
6045§ Atrium-septum-defek: Osteum primum.....	568,20	378,80
Atrial septal defect: Osteum primum		
6046§ Pulmonêre stenose.....	568,20	378,80
Pulmonary stenosis		
6047§ Transposisie van groot vate.....	568,20	378,80
Transposition of the great vessels		
6048§ Anomalie van Ebstein.....	568,20	378,80
Ebstein's Anomaly		
6049§ Totale anomaleuse veneuse dreinerings.....	568,20	378,80
Total anomalous venous drainage		
6050§ Skepping van atrium-septum-defekte (geslote of oop).....	426,55	284,35
Creation of atrial septal defect (closed or open)		
<i>Verworwe toestande • Acquired conditions</i>		
6061§ Mitrale klep: Vervanging met prostese.....	568,20	378,80
Mitral valve: Prosthetic replacement		
6062§ Mitrale klep: Kleprekkingsoperasies.....	568,20	378,80
Mitral valve: Cusp extension operations		
6063§ Mitrale klep: Ringplastiek.....	568,20	378,80
Mitral valve: Annuloplasty		
6064§ Aortaklepchirurgie.....	568,20	378,80
Aortic valve surgery		
6065§ Dubbeleklepvervanging.....	568,20	378,80
Double valve replacement		
6066§ Hartaneurisme.....	568,20	378,80
Cardiac aneurysm		
6067§ Torakale aorta-aneurisme.....	568,20	378,80
Thoracic aortic aneurysm		
6068§ Hart-tumor.....	568,20	378,80
Cardiac tumour		
<i>Long-prosedures • Pulmonary procedures</i>		
6081 Brongoskopie: Eerste keer.....	57,65	38,45
Bronchoscopy: Initial		
6082 Brongoskopie: Herhaling.....	28,00	18,65
Bronchoscopy: Repeat		
6083 Brongoskopie: Met verwydering van vreemde voorwerp.....	85,65	57,10
Bronchoscopy: With removal of foreign body		
6084 Brongoskopie: Met brongografie.....	57,65	38,45
Bronchoscopy: With bronchography		
6085 <i>Let wel.</i> —Wanneer brongoskopie of 'n ander endoskopiese prosedure saam met of net na 'n operasie gedoen word, behoort geen betaling daarvoor gevra te word nie. <i>Note.</i> —For bronchoscopy or any other endoscopic procedure done at the same session as an operation or immediately after operation no fee should be charged.		
6086† Inplasing van lipiodol vir brongografie, sonder brongoskopie (radioloogsgeld uitgesluit).....	28,00	18,65
Introduction of lipiodol for bronchography without bronchoscopy (excluding radiologist's fee)		
6087 Torakoskopie, diagnosties.....	57,65	38,45
Thoracoscopy diagnostic		
6088 Torakoskopie met deursnyding van vergroeiings, of instuwing of instillering van silwernitraat.....	77,40	51,60
Thoracoscopy with adhesion section or poudrage or silver nitrate instillation		
6090 Pneumonektomie.....	355,75	237,15
Pneumectomy		
6091 Pulmonêre lobektomie.....	355,75	237,15
Pulmonary lobectomy		
6092 Segmentale lobektomie.....	355,75	237,15
Segmental lobectomy		
6093 Dekortikasie van long.....	355,75	237,15
Decortication of lung		
6094 Torakoplastiek: Eerste stadium.....	255,30	170,20
Thoracoplasty: First stage		
6095 Torakoplastiek: Alle stadiums.....	355,75	237,15
Thoracoplasty: All stages		
6096 Torakoplastiek: Na reseksie.....	214,10	142,75
Thoracoplasty following resection		
6097 Dreinerings van empieem (insluitende ses weke se nabehandeling).....	141,65	94,45
Drainage empyema (including six weeks, after treatment)		
6098 Dreinerings van longabses (insluitende ses weke se nabehandeling).....	171,30	114,20
Drainage of lung abscess (including six weeks, after treatment)		
6099 Torakotomie: Met of sonder biopsie.....	113,65	75,75
Thoracotomy: With or without biopsy		
6100 Torakotomie: Groot, vir onopereerbare karsinoom.....	214,10	142,75
Thoracotomy: Major for inoperable carcinoma		
6101 Uitsnyding of plooiing van emfisematiese sist.....	255,30	170,20
Excision or plication of emphysematous cyst		
6102 Trageostomie.....	113,65	75,75
Tracheostomy		
6103 Respiratoriese resussitasie: Volgens ooreenkoms. Respiratory resuscitation: By arrangement.		
6104 Inplasing van interkostale kateter.....	57,65	38,45
Insertion of intercostal catheter		
6105 Naaldbiopsie van pleura.....	21,40	14,25
Pleural needle biopsy		
6106 Transtorakale vagotomie.....	141,65	94,45
Transthoracic vagotomy		

§ Gelde is alleenlik 'n aanduiding en is onderworpe aan onderhandelings met die Kommissaris.

§ Fees are only an indication and are subject to negotiation with the Commissioner.

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

R R

Esofageale prosedures • Oesophageal procedures

6121	Esofagoskopie—diagnosties: Eerste keer..... Oesophagoscopy—diagnostic: Initial	Soos vir interniste. As for physicians.	
6123	Esofagoskopie—met dilatasie van striktuur: Eerste keer..... Oesophagoscopy—with dilatation of stricture: Initial	74,10	49,40
6124	Esofagoskopie—met dilatasie van striktuur: Herhaling..... Oesophagoscopy—with dilatation of stricture: Repeat	34,60	34,60
6125	Esofagoskopie—met verwydering van vreemde voorwerpe..... Oesophagoscopy—with removal of foreign body	90,60	60,40
6128	Esofagogastrastomie..... Oesophago-gastrostomy	284,95	189,95
6129	Esofagektomie..... Oesophagectomy	436,45	290,95
6130	Hiatusbreuk en diafragmatiese breukherstel..... Hiatus hernia and diaphragmatic hernia repair	214,10	142,75
6131	Heller se operasie..... Heller's Operation	214,10	142,75
6132	Antetorakale esofagoplastiek..... Antethoracic oesophagoplasty	426,55	284,35
6133	Operasies aan esofageale of faringeale sak..... Operations for oesophageal or pharyngeal pouch	214,10	142,75
6134	Inplasing van inblywende esofageale buis..... Insertion of indwelling oesophageal tube	141,65	94,45
6135	Gastrofaringostomie..... Gastropharyngostomy	497,40	331,60
6136	Vervanging van esofagus deur dik- of dunderm..... Colon or small bowel oesophageal substitution	426,55	284,35
6137	Verwydering van goedaardige esofageale tumors..... Removal of benign oesophageal tumours	284,95	189,95
<i>Ander prosedures • Other procedures</i>			
6151	Mediastinale tumors..... Mediastinal tumours	284,95	189,95
6153	Uitsnyding van kwaadaardige borswandtumors met aantasting van sternum..... Excision of malignant chest wall tumours: Involving sternum	355,75	237,15
6154	Uitsnyding van kwaadaardige borswandtumors met aantasting van ribbe..... Excision of malignant chest wall tumours: Involving ribs	355,75	237,15
6156	Skaleenknoopbiopsie..... Scalene node biopsy	42,80	28,55
6157	Pectus excavatum en carinatum..... Pectus excavatum and carinatum	319,50	213,00
6158	Hiatusbreuk, vagotomie en piloroplastiek..... Hiatus hernia, vagotomy and pyloroplasty	304,70	203,15

46. UROLOGIE • UROLOGY

Eerste konsultasie • First consultation

6301	By spreekkamers..... At rooms	9,65	—
6302	By hospitaal..... At hospital	14,10	—

Daaropvolgende konsultasies en besoeke (indien binne ses maande sedert die laaste konsultasie of besoek vir dieselfde siektetoestand en met die voorbehoud dat gewone na-operatiewe behandeling kosteloos moet geskied):

Subsequent consultations and visits (for the same illness within six months from the last attendance, provided that no fees shall be charged for normal post-operative care):

6303	By spreekkamer, verpleeginrigting of hospitaal..... At rooms, nursing home or hospital	4,80	—
	Per week: Maksimum..... Per week: Maximum	24,05	—
6304	Met praktisyn by hospitaal of verpleeginrigting..... With practitioner at hospital or nursing home	5,80	—
6305	By pasiënt se woning..... At patient's residence	7,10	—

Nier en ureter • Kidney and ureter

6311	Primêre nefrektomie..... Primary nephrectomy	153,70	102,45
6312	Sekondêre nefrektomie..... Secondary nephrectomy	187,05	124,70
6313	Nefrektomie: Niergewas..... Nephrectomy: Tumour	196,00	130,65
6314	Gedeeltelike nefrektomie..... Nephrectomy: Partial	187,05	124,70
6315	Operasie vir hoefysternier..... Operation for horse-shoe kidney	233,15	155,45
6316	Nefropeksie..... Nephropexy	133,20	88,80
6317	Renale simpatektomie..... Renal sympathectomy	133,20	88,80
6318	Plastiese operasie vir hidronefroze..... Plastic operation for hydronephrosis	203,70	135,80
6319	Ureteroplastiek..... Ureteroplasty	203,70	135,80
6320	Ureterolise..... Ureterolysis	133,20	88,80
6321	Nefrostomie..... Nephrostomy	133,20	88,80
6322	Piëlolitotomie..... Pyelolithotomy	153,70	102,45
6323	Nefrolitotomie..... Nephrolithotomy	183,20	122,15

		R	R
6324	Perinefries absces of dreinerings van renaleabses Perinephric abscess or drainage of renal abscess	92,25	61,50
6325	Nefro-ureterektomie Nephro-ureterectomy	216,50	144,35
6326	Ureterektomie as alleenstaande operasie Ureterectomy as isolated operation	153,70	102,45
6327	Ureterolitotomie Ureterolithotomy	153,70	102,45
6328	Kutane ureterostomie: Unilateraal Cutaneous ureterostomy: Unilateral	120,40	80,25
6329	Kutane ureterostomie: Bilateraal Cutaneous ureterostomy: Bilateral	187,05	124,70
6330	Uretero-intestinale anastomose: Eerste ureter Uretero-intestinal anastomosis: First ureter	153,70	102,45
6331	Uretero-intestinale anastomose: Tweede ureter, ongeag of gedurende dieselfde of 'n latere operasie gedoen word Uretero-intestinal anastomosis: Second ureter whether done at the same or subsequent operation	75,60	50,40
6333	Sistoskopiese behandeling vir ureterstene: Eerste keer Cystoscopic treatment for ureteric calculi: Initial	42,25	37,60
6334	Sistoskopiese behandeling vir ureterstene: Herhaling Cystoscopic treatment for ureteric calculi: Repeat	42,25	37,60
6335	Ureterale meatotomie (sistoskopies): Unilateraal Ureteral meatotomy (cystoscopic): Unilateral	42,25	37,60
6336	Ureterale meatotomie (sistoskopies): Bilateraal Ureteral meatotomy (cystoscopic): Bilateral	62,75	41,85
6337	Adrenalektomie: Unilateraal Adrenalectomy: Unilateral	166,55	111,05
6338	Adrenalektomie: Bilateraal Adrenalectomy: Bilateral	249,80	166,55
6340	Nefrolitotomie vir "staghorn"-steen Nephrolithotomy for staghorn calculus	153,70	102,45
6342	Pielostomie Pyelostomy	133,20	88,80
6343	Pieloplastiek Pyeloplasty	203,70	135,80
6344	Ureterosistostomie: Unilateraal Uretero-cystostomy: Unilateral	153,70	102,45
6345	Ureterosistostomie: Bilateraal Uretero-cystostomy: Bilateral	166,55	111,05
6346	Uretero-ureterostomie Uretero-ureterostomy	153,70	102,45
6347	Operasie vir renalesist Operation for renal cyst	137,05	91,35
6348	Renale kapsulektomie: Unilateraal Renal capsulectomy: Unilateral	120,40	80,25
6349	Renale kapsulektomie: Bilateraal Renal capsulectomy: Bilateral	187,05	124,70
6350	Ileale of kolonbuis Ileal or colonic conduits	253,65	169,10
<i>Prostaat en blaas • Prostate and bladder</i>			
6361	Prostatektomie (alle tipes behalwe radikaal), insluitende vasektomie Prostatectomy (all types, except radical) including vasectomy	166,55	111,05
6362	Transurethrale reseksie van die prostaat Transurethral resection of prostate	166,55	111,05
6363	Radikale prostatektomie Radical prostatectomy	249,80	166,55
6364	Vesikulektomie Vesiculectomy	183,20	122,15
6365	Totale sistektomie: Na vorige urine-afleiding Total cystectomy: After previous urinary diversion	253,65	169,10
6366	Totale sistektomie: Met geleierkonstruksie en ureteranastomose Total cystectomy with conduit construction and ureteric anastomosis	333,05	222,05
6367	Konstruksie van 'n substituuiblaas (bv. uretero-ileostomie) Construction of substitute bladder (e.g. uretero-ileostomy)	270,30	180,20
6368	Totale sistektomie en uretero-intestinale anastomose Total cystectomy and uretero-intestinal anastomosis	283,10	188,75
6369	Gedeeltelike sistektomie Partial cystectomy	133,20	88,80
6370	Divertikulektomie Diverticulectomy	153,70	102,45
6371	Divertikulektomie en prostatektomie gesamentlik Diverticulectomy and prostatectomy combined	203,70	135,80
6372	Ope operasie vir vernietiging van blaastumors Open operation for destruction of bladder tumours	125,55	83,70
6373	Operasie vir vesikovaginale fistel Operation for vesicovaginal fistula	153,70	102,45
6374	Operasie vir inkontinensie: Abdominaal Operation for incontinence: Abdominal	133,20	88,80
6375	Operasie vir inkontinensie: Perineaal Operation for incontinence: Perineal	133,20	88,80
6376	Suprapubiese sistostomie Suprapubic cystostomy	75,60	50,40
6377	Transurethrale vernietiging van blaastumors: Eerste keer Transurethral destruction of bladder tumours: Initial	75,60	50,40
6378	Transurethrale vernietiging van blaastumors: Volgende keer Transurethral destruction of bladder tumours: Subsequent	42,25	37,60
6379	Plastiese rekonstruksie van blaasnek: Vrou Plastic reconstruction of bladder neck: Female	153,70	102,45
	Plastiese rekonstruksie van blaasnek: Man Plastic reconstruction of bladder neck: Male	153,70	102,45
6380	Marshall Marchetti-operasie Marshall Marchetti	133,20	88,80

	R	R
6381 Fulgurasië van blaasnek en posterieure uretra (sistoskopie en uretroskopie ingesluit).....	42,25	37,60
Fulguration of bladder neck and posterior urethra (cystoscopy and urethroscopy included)		
6382 Rekonstruksie van ektopiese blaas, met uitsluiting van ortopediese operasie (indien nodig): Eerste keer.....	295,90	197,25
Reconstruction of ectopic bladder exclusive of orthopaedic operation, if required: Initial		
6383 Rekonstruksie van ektopiese blaas, met uitsluiting van ortopediese operasie (indien nodig): Volgende keer.....	58,95	39,30
Reconstruction of ectopic bladder exclusive of orthopaedic operation, if required: Subsequent		
6384 Suprapubiese litotomie.....	75,60	50,40
Suprapubic lithotomy		
6385 Litolapaksie.....	75,60	50,40
Litholapaxy		
6386 Operasie vir blaasruptuur.....	153,30	102,45
Operation for ruptured bladder		
6387 Operasie vir uretraruptuur.....	153,70	102,45
Operation for ruptured urethra		
6388 Eksterne uretrotomie.....	75,60	50,40
External urethrotomy		
6389 Rekonstruksie van uretra: Eerste stadium.....	79,40	52,95
Urethral reconstruction: First stage		
6390 Rekonstruksie van uretra: Tweede stadium (insluitende urine-afleiding).....	162,70	108,45
Urethral reconstruction: Second stage (including urinary diversion)		
6391 Interne uretrotomie met of sonder dilatasie.....	58,95	39,30
Internal urethrotomy with or without dilatation		
6392 Operasie vir peri-uretrale abses.....	8,95	8,95
Operation for peri-urethral abscess		
6393 Operasie vir ekstrasvasie van urine.....	153,70	102,45
Operation for extravasation of urine		
6394 Transuretrale verwydering van uretrale steen.....	33,30	33,30
Trans-urethral removal of urethral calculus		
6395 Perineale uretrotomie.....	75,60	50,40
Perineal urethrostomy		
6396† Uretrale meatotomie, indien as alleenstaande prosedure gedoen.....	16,65	16,65
Urethral meatotomy when not coupled with another procedure or operation		
6397 Fulgurasië van uretrale karunkel.....	16,65	16,65
Fulguration for urethral caruncle		
6398† Uitsnyding van uretrale karunkel.....	29,45	29,45
Excision of urethral caruncle		
6399† Dilatasie van 'n uretrale striktuur: Eerste keer.....	16,65	16,65
Dilatation urethral stricture: Initial		
6400† Dilatasie van 'n uretrale striktuur: Volgende keer.....	8,95	8,95
Dilatation urethral stricture: Subsequent		
6401 Pudentale neurektomie (bilateraal).....	108,90	72,60
Pudendal neurectomy (bilateral)		
6402 Transuretrale dreinerings van prostaatabses.....	46,10	37,60
Transurethral drainage of prostatic abscess		
6403 Perineale dreinerings van prostaatabses.....	87,10	58,05
Perineal drainage of prostatic abscess		
6404 Uitsnyding van oop uragus of uragussist.....	120,40	80,25
Excision of patent urachus or urachus cyst		
6405 Dreinerings van peri-vesikale of pre-vesikale abses.....	70,45	46,95
Drainage of prevesical or peri-vesical abscess		
6406 Kolosistoplastiek.....	175,50	117,00
Colocystoplasty		
6407 Ileosistoplastiek.....	175,50	117,00
Ileocystoplasty		
6408 Ileosistoplastiek met ureteroorplanting.....	233,15	155,45
Ileocystoplasty, with ureteric transplant		
6409 Transuretrale reseksie van blaasnek: Vrou of man.....	120,40	80,25
Transurethral resection of bladder neck (male or female)		
6410 Radikale totale sistektomie (insluitende blokdisseksie en urine-afleiding en oorplanting van ureters).....	416,35	277,55
Radical total cystectomy with block dissection, ileal conduit and transplantation of ureters		
6411 Gedeeltelike sistektomie met ureteroneosistostomie.....	229,30	152,85
Partial cystectomy with ureteroneocystostomy		
6412 Verwydering van bloedklonte uit blaas (as alleenstaande prosedure), indien nie na-operatief nie.....	37,15	37,15
Evacuation of clots from bladder (separate procedure) other than post-operative		
6413 Uretrale divertikulektomie.....	120,40	80,25
Urethral diverticulectomy		
6416 Epispadie of hipospadie—korrigerings van stringe en meatotomie.....	79,40	52,95
Epispadias or hypospadias, correction of chordae and meatotomy		
6417 Hipospadie: Uretrale rekonstruksie.....	162,70	108,45
Hypospadias: Urethral reconstruction		
6418 Hipospadie: Latere prosedures—altesaam.....	96,10	64,05
Hypospadias: Subsequent procedures—total		
6419 Ureterdilatasie: Unilateraal.....	37,15	37,15
Ureteric dilatation (unilateral)		
6420 Ureterdilatasie: Bilateraal.....	42,25	37,60
Ureteric dilatation (bilateral)		
6421 Totale uretrektomie.....	179,35	119,55
Total urethrectomy		
<i>Testis, epididymis en penis • Testis, epididymis and penis</i>		
6431 Operasie vir onafgedaalde testis.....	97,05	64,70
Operation for maldescended testicle		
6432 Operasie vir steeldraaiing van testis.....	60,35	40,25
Operation for torsion testis		
6433 Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Unilateraal.....	43,30	37,60
Orchidectomy (total or subcapsular): Unilateral		
6434 Orgidektomie (totaal of subkapsulêr): Bilateraal.....	68,20	45,45
Orchidectomy (total or subcapsular) Bilateral		

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die gelde vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

	R	R
6435 Radikale operasie vir kwaadaardige testis..... Radical operation for malignant testis	177,10	118,05
6436 Hidroselektomie..... Hydrocoelelectomy	60,35	40,25
6437 Varikoselektomie..... Varicocoelectomy	43,30	37,60
6438 Epididimektomie: Unilateraal..... Epididymectomy: Unilateral	75,60	50,40
6439 Epididimektomie: Bilateraal..... Epididymectomy: Bilateral	99,90	66,60
6440 Vaso-epididimostomie: Unilateraal..... Vaso-epididymostomy: Unilateral	75,60	50,40
6441 Vaso-epididimostomie: Bilateraal..... Vaso-epididymostomy: Bilateral	120,40	80,25
6443 Algehele amputasie van penis, sonder klierdisseksie..... Total amputation of penis, without gland dissection	116,55	77,70
6444 Algehele amputasie van die penis, met klierdisseksie..... Total amputation of penis, with gland dissection	208,80	139,20
6445 Besnyding: Onder een maand..... Circumcision: Under one month	11,55	11,55
6446 Besnyding: Bo een maand..... Circumcision: Over one month	29,45	29,45
6447† Vasektomie: Uni- of bilateraal (geen addisionele gelde mag gevra word indien hierdie operasie saam met prostatek- tomie gedoen word nie) Vasectomy: Unilateral or bilateral (no extra fee to be charged if done in combination with prostatectomy)	8,95	8,95
6448† Penis—verwydering van veelvuldige vratte deur uitsnyding of fulgurisie..... Penis—removal of multiple warts by excision/fulguration	20,50	20,50
6449† Plastiese meatotomie..... Plastic meatotomy	8,95	8,95
6450 Bilaterale onafgedaede testis..... Bilateral undescended testis	} Soos vir algemene chirurgie. As for surgery.	} general
6451 Bilaterale hidroselektomie en spermatoselektomie..... Bilateral hydrocoelelectomy and spermatocelectomy		
6452 Bilaterale varikoselektomie..... Bilateral varicocoelectomy		
6453† Vasotomie: Uni- of bilateraal..... Vasotomy: Uni- or bilateral	14,10	14,10
6454 Gedeeltelike amputasie van penis, met disseksie van kliere..... Partial amputation of penis and gland dissection	208,80	139,20
6455 Gedeeltelike amputasie van penis, sonder klierdisseksie..... Partial amputation of penis without gland dissection	83,25	55,50
6456 Disseksie van lieskliere as alleenstaande operasie: Unilateraal..... Gland dissection of penis (separate procedure): Unilateral	120,40	80,25
6457 Disseksie van lieskliere as alleenstaande operasie: Bilateraal..... Gland dissection of penis (separate procedure): Bilateral	187,05	124,70
6458 Insnyding van perineale absces..... Incision of perineal abscess	17,95	17,95
6459 Dorsale snee..... Dorsal slit	8,95	8,95
<i>Diagnostiese prosedures • Diagnostic procedures</i>		
6471 Biopsie van testis—oop: Unilateraal..... Testis biopsy—open: Unilateral	25,60	17,05
6472 Biopsie van testis—oop: Bilateraal..... Testis biopsy—open: Bilateral	37,15	24,75
6473 Sistoskopie met of sonder inplasing van bougies..... Cystoscopy, with or without passage of bougies	20,50	13,65
6474 Sisto-uretrogram met urinerig..... Voiding cysto-urethrogram	17,95	11,95
6475 Piëlografie (retrograad), insluitende sistoskopie, unilateraal..... Retrograde pyelography including cystoscopy (unilateral)	37,15	24,75
6476 Piëlografie (retrograad), insluitende sistoskopie, bilateraal..... Retrograde pyelography including cystoscopy (bilateral)	42,25	28,15
6478† Introduksie van kontrasmedium vir uretrogram of sistogram..... Introduction of contrast medium for urethrogram or cystogram	3,85	2,55
6479† Introduksie van kontrasmedium vir vesikulogram..... Introduction of contrast medium for vesiculogram	25,60	17,05
6480† Sistometrogram..... Cystometrogram	16,65	11,10
6481† Sisto-uretrogram..... Cysto-urethrogram	8,95	5,95
6482† Lumbale blok: Unilateraal..... Lumbar block: Unilateral	14,10	14,10
6483† Lumbale blok: Bilateraal..... Lumbar block: Bilateral	21,80	21,80
6484 Presakrale of perirenale insufflasie..... Presacral or perirenal insufflation	25,60	25,60
6485 Transurethrale biopsie van blaastumor..... Transurethral biopsy of bladder tumour	42,25	28,15
6486 Renale biopsie, per nier, geslote..... Renal biopsy—closed (per kidney)	21,80	14,55
6487 Renale biopsie, per nier, oop..... Renal biopsy—open (per kidney)	66,60	44,40
6488† Perineale biopsie van prostaat: Naald..... Prostatic biopsy (perineal needle)	8,95	5,95
6489† Perineale biopsie van prostaat: Oop..... Prostatic biopsy (perineal), by open operation	87,10	58,05
6490 Badenoch-deurtrek vir striktuur..... Badenoch pull-through for intractable stricture	203,70	135,80

† Dui aan dat die gelde vir items wat aldus gemerk is, nie die geld vir die radioloog, of koste van materiaal en van blad wat gebruik word, insluit nie.

† These items exclude radiologist's fees, cost of materials used and trays.

50. REISKOSTE • TRAVELLING EXPENSES

- 001 Ondervermelde terugbetalings sluit nie die konsultasie- of chirurgiese gelde in nie. Hierdie bedrae (met uitsluiting van die koste van openbare vervoer hieronder in 005 vermeld), kan vir reise tussen 18h00 en 07h00 met 50 persent verhoog word.
The reimbursements referred to hereunder are exclusive of the consultation or surgical fee. These amounts (exclusive of the cost of public transport referred to in 005 below) may be increased by 50 per cent between the hours of 18h00 and 07h00.
- 002 Afstandgeld is nie betaalbaar indien 'n geneesheer 'n afstand reis om as assistent behulpsaam te wees by 'n operasie op 'n pasiënt deur homself na die chirurg verwys nie.
Kilometreage fees are not payable to medical practitioners when they travel from a distance to assist at operations on cases referred to surgeons by them.
- 003 Afstandgeld kan vir reise van die geneesheer se woonhuis af in antwoord op oproepe ontvang gedurende die nag of naweke geëis word in gevalle waar reisgelde gehef mag word.
Kilometreage may be charged from the medical practitioner's residence for calls received at night or during weekends in cases where travelling fees are allowed.
- 004 Waar die reis afgelê word in die geneesheer se eie voertuig, kan behoudens algemene reël 017, reisgelde geëis word volgens onderstaande skaal, wat gebaseer is op die geneesheer se tyd plus reiskoste:
For distances travelled in the medical practitioner's own car, travelling expenses may, subject to general rule 017, be recovered in accordance with the following scale, which is based on the practitioner's time plus the cost of travel:

Kilometerafstand vanaf beginpunt net in een rigting afgelê van die spreekkamer of woonhuis af na gelang van watter plek die naaste is	Spesialis Specialist per km	Huisartse General practitioner per km
Kilometreage from starting point in one direction only, from consulting rooms or residence whichever is the nearer	R	R
0 tot 7.....	0,00	0,00
0 to 7		
meer as 7 tot 40.....	0,98	0,56
more than 7 up to 40		
meer as 40 tot 800.....	0,59	0,38
more than 40 up to 800		
meer as 800 tot 1 600.....	0,54	0,38
more than 800 up to 1 600		
005 Indien 'n openbare vervoermiddel gebruik word, moet die reiskoste bereken word soos volg: If a public transport vehicle is used travelling expenses shall be:		
(a) Reiskaartjie, plus Fare, plus		
(b) duur van reis. time of travel.		

Die koste van reistyd moet as volg bereken word • Time to be assessed as follows:

	R	R
Eerste uur.....	14,10	8,50
First hour		
Tweede en elke volgende uur of deel daarvan.....	11,30	5,70
Second and each succeeding hour or part		
006 Wanneer die dienste van slegs 'n mediese hulp gebruik word, moet betaling vir reiskoste bereken word teen 10,5 sent per km bo 'n afstand van 13 km in albei rigtings. When the services of a medical auxiliary only are utilised, payment for travelling expenses shall be calculated at the rate of 10,5 cent per km beyond the limit of 13 km in both directions.		

52. PATOLOGIE • PATHOLOGY

	A. Hematologie A. Haematology	Patoloog Pathologist	Ander spesialiste en huisartse Other specialists and general practitioners
		R	R
6701 ACTH of adrenalien-eosinofielresponsie..... ACTH or adrenaline eosinophil response		8,00	5,35
6702 Outohemolise (kwantitatief)..... Autohaemolysis (quantitative)		6,65	4,45
6703 Alkalibestande hemoglobien..... Alkali resistant haemoglobin		5,10	3,40
6705 Antitrombin..... Antithrombin		8,00	5,35
6706 Antiglobulintoets (Coombs-metode of getripsiniseerde rooiselle)..... Antiglobulin test (Coombs or trypsinised red cells)		4,10	2,75
6707 Arneth-telling..... Arneth count		2,70	1,80
6708 Bloeytyd..... Bleeding time		1,90	1,25
6709 Bloedvolume, kleurstofmetode..... Blood volume, dye method		8,00	5,35
6710 Beenmurg: Sitologiese ondersoek—smeer ingedien..... Bone marrow: Cytological examination—slide submitted		8,00	5,35
6711 Beenmurg, met murgpunksie..... Bone marrow, with marrow puncture		5,10	3,40
6713 Kapillêre breekbaarheid (Hess-toets)..... Capillary fragility (Hess test)		1,40	0,95
6714 Sirkulerende antistolmiddel..... Circulating anticoagulants		6,65	4,45

	R	R
6715 Stolselretraksie..... Clot retraction	1,90	1,25
6716 Stollingstyd..... Coagulation time	2,70	1,80
6717 Koue agglutiniene..... Cold agglutinins	2,70	1,80
6718 Verenigbaarheid (bloedtransfusie)..... Compatibility (blood transfusion)	3,95	2,65
6719 Foliensuur (serum)..... Folic acid (serum)	6,70	4,45
6720 Donath-Landsteiner (kwalitatief)..... Donath-Landsteiner (qualitative)	2,70	1,80
6721 Eosinofietelling..... Eosinophil count	2,70	1,80
6722 Eritrosietelling..... Erythrocyte count	2,70	1,80
6723 Stollingsfaktor-essais, elk..... Coagulation factor assays (each)	10,55	7,05
6724 Eritrosiet-besinkingsnelheid..... Erythrocyte sedimentation rate	1,90	1,25
6725 Fibrinolisien..... Fibrinolysin	5,30	3,55
6726 Foliensuur-uitsuiweringstoets..... Folic acid clearance test	18,55	12,35
6727 Foliensuur-absorpsietoets..... Folic acid absorption test	18,55	12,35
6728 Osmotiese breekbaarheidsiftingsstoets..... Osmotic fragility screen test	2,70	1,80
6729 Osmotiese breekbaarheidstoets (kwantitatief)..... Osmotic fragility test: Quantitative	6,65	4,45
6730 Volle bloedtelling..... Full blood count	6,65	4,45
6731 Faktore V en VII: Kwalitatief..... Factors V and VII: Qualitative	8,00	5,35
6732 Stollingsfaktor-korreksiestudies..... Coagulation factor correction studies	8,00	5,35
6733 Groepering (A-, B-, O- en Rh.-antigene)..... Grouping (A-, B-, O- and Rh. Antigens)	3,95	2,65
6734 Hemoglobienbepaling..... Haemoglobin estimation	1,90	1,25
6735 Kontakgeaktiveerde produk-essai..... Contact activated product assay	18,55	12,35
6736 Stollingsondersoeke, maksimum..... Coagulation studies, maximum	48,80	32,55
6737 Euglobulinlisisetyd..... Euglobulin lysis time	8,10	5,40
6738 Hemoglobien-elektroforese..... Haemoglobin electrophoresis	10,55	7,05
6739 Faktor III-beskikbaarheidstoets..... Factor III availability test	6,65	4,45
6740 Ham se aangesuurde serumtoets..... Ham's acidified serum test	2,70	1,80
6741 Heinz-liggaampies..... Heinz bodies	2,70	1,80
6742 Heparienbepaling..... Heparin estimation	10,55	7,05
6743 Heparien-protamientitrasie..... Heparin—protamine titration	8,00	5,35
6744 Heparientoleransie..... Heparin tolerance	8,00	5,35
6745 Leukosiete: Differensiële telling..... Leucocyte differential count	2,70	1,80
6746 Leukosiete: Totale telling..... Leucocyte total count	2,05	1,35
6748 L.E.-selle..... L.E. cells	6,65	4,45
6751 Neutrofiele alkaliese fosfatase..... Neutrophil alkaline phosphatase	10,55	7,05
6752 Gepakte selvolume (hematokriet)..... Packed cell volume (haematocrit)	1,90	1,25
6753 Plasma-hemoglobien..... Plasma Haemoglobin	7,55	5,05
6754 Plaatjieverklomping..... Platelet Aggregation	3,95	2,65
6755 Plaatjietelling..... Platelet count	2,70	1,80
6757 Plaatjieklewerigheid..... Platelet adhesiveness	3,95	2,65
6758 Protrombienverbruiktoets..... Prothrombin consumption test	6,65	4,45
6759 Protrombienbepaling—twee stadiums..... Prothrombin determination—two stages	6,65	4,45
6760 Protrombienindeks..... Prothrombin index	2,70	1,80
6761 Herkalsifiseringstyd..... Recalcification time	2,70	1,80
6762 Retikulosietelling..... Reticulocyte count	2,70	1,80
6763 Sekelseltoets..... Sickling test	1,90	1,25

	R	R
6764 Stippelseltelling..... Stippled cell count	2,70	1,80
6765 Stypven-tyd..... Stypven time	2,70	1,80
6766 Tromboplastien-generasietoets..... Thromboplastin generation test	14,90	9,95
6767 Tromboplastien-inhibisietoets..... Thromboplastin inhibition test	18,55	12,35
6768 Viskositeit van volle bloed of plasma..... Viscosity of whole blood or plasma	3,95	2,65
6769 Vitamien B ₁₂ -essai..... Vitamin B ₁₂ assay	13,25	8,85
6770 Fibrinogeen-titer..... Fibrinogen titre	3,95	2,65
6771 Fibrindex-toets..... Fibrindex test	3,95	2,65
6772 Glukose—6-fosfaat-dehidrogenase (siftingstoets)..... Glucose—6-phosphate-dehydrogenase (screen test)	3,10	2,05
6773 Glukose—6-fosfaat-dehidrogenase (kwantitatief)..... Glucose—6-phosphate-dehydrogenase (quantitative)	5,30	3,55
6774 Glutatioon in rooi selle..... Glutathione in red cells	9,35	6,25
6775 Hemoglobien F in bloedsmeer..... Haemoglobin F in blood smear	6,45	4,30
6776 Gedeeltelike tromboplastientyd (met of sonder kaolien)..... Partial thromboplastin time (with or without kaolin)	6,65	4,45
6777 Plasminogeen-essai..... Plasminogen assay	14,10	9,40
6779 Trombientyd (siftingstoets)..... Thrombin time (screen test)	2,70	1,80
6780 Trombientyd (reeks)..... Thrombin time (serial)	8,55	5,70
6781 Tromboplastiengenerasie-siftingstoets (Hicks en Pitney)..... Thromboplastin generation screen test (Hicks and Pitney)	9,35	6,25
6782 Hemoglobien H..... Haemoglobin H	2,70	1,80
6783 Fibrinolisien—plaatjiemetode..... Fibrinolysin—plate method	6,55	4,35
6784 Fibrin degradasieprodukte—diffusieplaatmetode..... Fibrin degradation products—diffusion plate technique	11,15	7,45

B. Mikroskopiese ondersoek • Microscopic examination

6792 Bloed (malaria, tripanosome, ens.)..... Blood (Malaria, trypanosomes, etc.)	3,15	2,10
6794 Fekalieë (parasiete ingesluit)..... Faeces (including parasites)	3,15	2,10
6795 Addis-telling..... Addis Count	6,65	4,45
6796 Identifikasie van parasiete..... Identification of parasites	2,70	1,80
6797 Insluitingsliggaampies..... Inclusion bodies	5,30	3,55
6798 Urine—insluitende chemiese ondersoek en bilharziaondersoek..... Urine—including chemistry and bilharzia examination	2,70	1,80
6799 Sifilis: Donkerveld- of fasekontrasondersoek, ingesluit die neem van monster van pasiënt..... Syphilis: Dark field or phase contrast examination, including making preparation from patient	5,35	3,55
6800 Hühner-toets (na-koitale ondersoek)..... Hühner's Test (post-coital examination)	2,70	1,80
6801 Tuberkelbasille..... Tubercle bacillus	2,70	1,80

C. Bakteriologie—kweking en biologiese ondersoek • Bacteriology—culture and biological examination

6815 Outogene vaksien..... Autogenous vaccine	10,55	7,05
6816 Antibiotiese sensitiwiteit (insluitende bakteriologiese ondersoek en mikroskopie)..... Antibiotic sensitivity (including bacteriological examination and microscopy)	10,55	7,05
6817 Bloedkweking..... Blood culture	6,65	4,45
6818 Bakteriologiese ondersoek—vloei-stowwe, etter, fekalieë, urien, eksudaat, smere, ens. (mikroskopie en parasiete inbegrepe) Bacteriological examination—fluids, pus, faeces, urine, exudate, swabs, etc. (including microscopy and parasites)	5,30	3,55
6819 Biologiese toets (brusella, tuberkel, ens.)..... Biological test (brucella, tubercle, etc.)	11,15	7,45
6820 Difterie-antitoksienessai..... Diphtheria antitoxin assay	5,30	3,55
6821 Difterie-virulensietoets..... Diphtheria virulence test	3,95	2,65
6823 Fungus-kweking (mikroskopie ingesluit)..... Fungal culture (including microscopy)	5,55	3,70
6825 Antibiotikum-essai..... Antibiotic assay	13,25	8,85
6826 Biologiese toetse vir virus en rickettsia..... Biological tests for virus and rickettsia	23,60	15,75
6827 Staphylococcus aureus..... Staphylococcus aureus	2,70	1,80
6828 Salmonella-identifikasie..... Salmonella identification	8,00	5,35
6829 Streptococcus haemolyticus..... Streptococcus haemolyticus	2,70	1,80
6830 Bakteriofaag-tipering..... Bacteriophage typing	5,30	3,55

	R	R
6831 Steriliteitskontroletoetse..... Sterility control tests.....	2,70	1,80
6832 Tuberkelbasillkwekings..... Tubercle bacillus culture.....	5,30	3,55
6834 Tuberkelbasille-sensitiwiteit vir antibiotiese middels..... Tubercle bacillus—sensitivity to antibiotics.....	7,95	5,30
6835 Onderzoek vir sinergie van antibiotiese middels (kweking en sensitiwiteit ingesluit)..... Antibiotic synergistic study (includes culture and sensitivity).....	23,50	15,65
6844 Lewendeseltelling..... Viable count.....	1,60	1,05
D. Serologie • Serology		
6871 Agglutinasietoetse (koors-antigene "TMX")..... Agglutination tests (febrile antigens "TMX").....	5,30	3,55
6872 Gewysigde Coombs-toets vir brucellose..... Modified Coombs test for brucellosis.....	5,30	3,55
6873 Antiligaam-titer (streptolisien, stafilolisien, leukosidien, ens.)..... Antibody titre (streptolysin, staphylolysin, leucocidin, etc.).....	3,95	2,65
6874 Komplementbindings-toets..... Complement fixation test.....	6,70	4,45
6875 C-reaktiewe proteïene..... C. reactive proteins.....	3,95	2,65
6876 Kwalitatiewe Kahn-, V.D.R.L.-, of ander flokkulasie-toetse..... Qualitative Kahn, V.D.R.L., or other flocculation tests.....	2,70	1,80
6877 Kwantitatiewe Kahn-, V.D.R.L.-, of ander flokkulasie-toetse..... Quantitative Kahn, V.D.R.L., or other flocculation tests.....	3,95	2,65
6879 Paul Bunnell, vermoedelik..... Paul Bunnell, presumptive.....	2,70	1,80
6880 Paul Bunnell, absorpsie..... Paul Bunnell, absorption.....	5,30	3,55
6881 Rumatoïede artritis, agglutinasietoets (Rose-Waaler)..... Rheumatoid arthritis agglutination test (Rose-Waaler).....	5,30	3,55
6882 Voorwerp glas—agglutinasietoetse (lateks, ens.), elk..... Slide agglutination tests (latex, etc.), each.....	2,70	1,80
6883 Serumkomplementvlak..... Serum complement level.....	10,55	7,05
6886 Tiroïede antiligaam (gesensitiseerde of gelooide eritrosiete)..... Thyroid Antibody (sensitised or tanned erythrocytes).....	5,30	3,55
6888 Toxoplasma gondii: Sabin-Feldman-kleurstoets..... Toxoplasma gondii: Sabin-Feldman dye test.....	10,55	7,05
6891 Immuno-diffusie, serologiese toets..... Immuno-diffusion serological test.....	3,60	2,40
6892 Immuno-elektroforese..... Immuno-electrophoresis.....	10,55	7,05
E. Histopatologie • Histopathology		
6911 Eosinofiele..... Eosinophils.....	2,70	1,80
6912 Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Sputum en alle liggaamsvog..... Exfoliative cytology: Sputum and all body fluids.....	8,00	5,35
6914 Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Vaginale of servikale smere, elk..... Exfoliative cytology: Vaginal or cervical smears, each.....	3,95	2,65
6915 Eksfoliatiewe sitologie: Vog en stolselsnee..... Exfoliative cytology: Fluid and section of clot.....	10,55	7,05
6916 Histologie, per eenheid of monster..... Histology—one unit or sample.....	9,15	6,10
6917 Histologie, twee eenhede of monsters..... Histology—two units or samples.....	10,55	7,05
6918 Histologie, meer as twee eenhede of monsters, per bykomende eenheid of monster..... Histology—more than two units or samples, per additional unit or sample.....	1,35	0,90
6919 Kariotipering..... Karyotyping.....	32,20	21,45
6921 Histologie en vriesnee in laboratorium..... Histology and frozen section in lab.....	12,65	8,45
6922 Histologie en weefselondersoek in operasiesaal..... Histology and tissue examination in theatre.....	26,55	17,70
6923 Teenwoordigheid in teater sonder ondersoek..... Attendance in theatre no examination.....	8,00	5,35
6924 Vaso-epididymostomie-ondersoek in operasiesaal..... Vaso-epididymostomy study in theatre.....	14,05	9,35
6925 Seriesnee..... Serial section.....	13,25	8,85
6927 Seks-chromatien..... Sex chromatin.....	8,00	5,35
6928 Histologiese konsultasie..... Histology consultation.....	7,95	5,30
F. Huidtoetse • Skin tests		
6941 Huidtoetse—diverse, elk..... Skin tests—miscellaneous, each.....	2,70	1,80
6948 Proteïensensitiwiteit: Bakterieë..... Protein sensitivity: Bacteria.....	5,30	3,55
6949 Proteïensensitiwiteit: Byegif..... Protein sensitivity: Bee venom.....	3,15	2,10
6950 Proteïensensitiwiteit: Voedsel..... Protein sensitivity: Foods.....	10,55	7,05
6951 Proteïensensitiwiteit: Inasemmiddels..... Protein sensitivity: Inhalants.....	6,10	4,05
6952 Proteïensensitiwiteit: Addisionele ekstrakte, elk..... Protein sensitivity: Additional extracts, each.....	0,55	0,35

G. Biochemiese toetse—bloed • Biochemical tests—blood

	R	R
6971 Abnormale pigmente: Kwalitatief.....	5,05	3,35
Abnormal pigments: Qualitative		
6972 Abnormale pigmente: Kwantitatief.....	10,00	6,65
Abnormal pigments: Quantitative		
6973 Suurfosfatase.....	5,00	3,35
Acid phosphatase		
6974 Albumien.....	3,00	2,00
Albumin		
6976 Alkaliëse fosfatase.....	5,05	3,35
Alkaline phosphatase		
6977 Ammoniak.....	5,10	3,40
Ammonia		
6978 Amilase.....	5,00	3,35
Amylase		
6979 B-lipoproteïencholesterol, Burstein-metode.....	5,20	3,45
B-lipoprotein cholesterol, Burstein method		
6980 Bilirubin.....	3,00	2,00
Bilirubin		
6981 Bromiede.....	5,05	3,35
Bromides		
6982 Broomsulfaleintoets.....	7,65	5,10
Bromsulphalein test		
6983 Kalsium.....	3,80	2,55
Calcium		
6984 Karboksiehemoglobien.....	5,05	3,35
Carboxyhaemoglobin		
6985 Karoteen.....	2,55	1,70
Carotene		
6986 Sefalïen-cholesterolflokkulasie.....	2,55	1,70
Cephalin-cholesterol flocculation		
6987 Chloriede.....	2,55	1,70
Chlorides		
6988 Cholesterol, vol, vry en esters.....	10,60	7,05
Cholesterol, total, free and esters		
6989 Cholesterol, vol.....	3,55	2,35
Cholesterol, total		
6990 Cholinesterase (serum of eritrosities), eik.....	5,05	3,35
Cholinesterase (serum or erythrocytic) each		
6991 CO ₂ -bindingsvermoë.....	5,05	3,35
CO ₂ -combining power		
6992 Kolloïdale goud.....	2,55	1,70
Colloidal gold		
6994 Kongorooi.....	7,65	5,10
Congo red		
6996 Kreatinien.....	3,80	2,55
Creatinine		
6997 Krioglobulien.....	2,55	1,70
Cryoglobulin		
6998 Uriensuur, vlektoets.....	2,55	1,70
Uric acid "Spot Test"		
6999 D + Xilose toleransie.....	15,15	10,10
D + Xylose tolerance		
7000 Fibrinogeen (kwantitatief).....	3,80	2,55
Fibrinogen (quantitative)		
7001 Insulien-maagsapanalise (Hollander se toets).....	20,25	13,50
Insulin gastric analysis (Hollander's test)		
7002 Glukosetoleransietoets (gewysig).....	7,65	5,10
Glucose tolerance test (modified)		
7003 Galaktose.....	12,55	8,35
Galactose		
7004 Gammaglobulien, troebelheid.....	2,55	1,70
Gamma, globulin, turbidity		
7005 Gammaglobulien, glasskyfietoets.....	2,55	1,70
Gamma globulin slide test		
7006 Glukose.....	3,80	2,55
Glucose		
7007 Glukose-insulientoleransie.....	15,15	10,10
Glucose insulin tolerance		
7008 Glukose- of styseltoleransie, twee of drie uur.....	12,75	8,50
Glucose tolerance or starch tolerance, two or three hours		
7009 Glukose, of styseltoleransie, elke bykomende monster na drie uur.....	1,35	0,90
Glucose tolerance or starch tolerance, each additional specimen after three hours		
7010 Intraveneuse glukosetoleransie.....	15,15	10,10
Glucose tolerance intravenous		
7011 Litium.....	5,00	3,35
Lithium		
7012 Gefoniseerde kalsium.....	7,65	5,10
Ionized calcium		
7013 Yster.....	7,65	5,10
Iron		
7014 Ysterbindingsvermoë.....	8,85	5,90
Iron-binding capacity		
7015 Insulientoleransie.....	15,15	10,10
Insulin tolerance		
7016 Astrup (pH, PCO ₂ , standaard bikarbonaat en basisoorskot).....	15,30	10,20
Astrup (pH, PCO ₂ standard bicarbonate and base excess)		
7017 Ketone in plasma—kwalitatief.....	2,55	1,70
Ketones in plasma—qualitative		
7019 Leusien-aminopeptidase.....	5,05	3,35
Leucine aminopeptidase		

	R	R
7020 Lipase.....	5,05	3,35
Lipase		
7021 Totale lipiede (troebelheidsmetode).....	2,05	1,35
Total lipids (turbidity method)		
7022 Lipiedstudie, maksimum.....	25,60	17,05
Lipid study maximum		
7023 Lipoproteïen-elektroforese.....	10,00	6,65
Lipo-protein electrophoresis		
7026 Magnesium.....	3,60	2,40
Magnesium		
7027 Koper.....	3,60	2,40
Copper		
7028 Mukoproteïen.....	5,05	3,35
Mucoprotein		
7029 Polisaggarië.....	5,05	3,35
Polysaccharide		
7030 Nie-proteïenstikstof.....	2,55	1,70
Non-protein nitrogen		
7031 Proteïen-elektroforese.....	10,00	6,65
Protein electrophoresis		
7032 Koproporfirien en protoporfirien.....	10,00	6,65
Coproporphyrin and protoporphyrin		
7033 Fosfor.....	3,00	2,00
Phosphorus		
7034 Fosfolipiede.....	3,55	2,35
Phospholipids		
7035 Kalium.....	5,05	3,35
Potassium		
7036 Prostigmienreaksie.....	15,15	10,10
Prostigmine response		
7037 Proteïen (vol).....	3,00	2,00
Protein (total)		
7038 Proteïengebonde jodium.....	15,15	10,10
Protein-bound iodine		
7039 pH.....	7,65	5,10
pH		
7040 Pirodruiwesuur.....	5,05	3,35
Pyruvic acid		
7041 Salisilate.....	5,05	3,35
Salicylates		
7042 Schumm se toets.....	2,55	1,70
Schumm's Test		
7043 Sekretien-pankreoosimien-responsie.....	29,95	19,95
Secretin-pancreozymin response		
7044 Serumseruloplasmin.....	5,05	3,35
Serum caeruloplasmin		
7045 Serumfenilalanien.....	12,55	8,35
Serum phenylalanine		
7047 Sia-Martin se siftingstoets vir makroglobuliene.....	2,05	1,35
Sia-Martin Screen test for macroglobulins		
7048 Natrium.....	5,05	3,35
Sodium		
7050 Takata-Ara.....	2,55	1,70
Takata-Ara		
7053 Tolbutamiedtoets—intraveneus.....	15,15	10,10
Tolbutamide test—intravenous		
7055 Transaminase en verwante ensieme, elk.....	5,05	3,35
Transaminases and allied enzymes, each		
7056 Lood.....	5,05	3,35
Lead		
7057 Triglisieriede.....	6,40	4,25
Triglycerides		
7058 Troebelheid/flokkulasie en sinksulfaat, elk.....	2,05	1,35
Turbidity/Flocculation and zinc sulphate, each		
7059 Ureum.....	3,00	2,00
Urea		
7060 Ureumstikstof.....	3,00	2,00
Urea nitrogen		
7061 Uriensuur.....	3,80	2,55
Uric acid		
7063 Vitamien A-versadigingstoets (toleransietoets).....	17,65	11,75
Vitamin A Saturation Test (tolerance test)		
7064 Vitamien A (internasionale eenhede).....	7,40	4,95
Vitamin A (international units)		
7066 Porfirien (siftingstoets).....	2,55	1,70
Porphyrin (screening test)		
7068 Volle lipiede (gravimetries of kolorimetries).....	2,55	1,70
Total lipids (gravimetric or colorimetric)		
7069 Sinakten-responsie.....	16,90	11,25
Synacthen response		
7070 Deksametasone-responsie (twee plasmacortisolbepalings).....	16,90	11,25
Dexamethasone response (two plasma cortisol estimations)		
7071 Plasmakortisol.....	8,15	5,45
Plasma cortisol		
7072 Wanneer natrium- of kaliumbepalings as deel van item 7008 gedoen word, dan is die maksimum addisionele gelde	20,25	13,50
When sodium or potassium determinations form part of item 7008 the maximum additional fee shall be		
H. Biochemiese Toetse—Urien • Biochemical Tests—Urine		
7121 Abnormale pigmente.....	5,05	3,35
Abnormal pigments		
7122 Hemosiderien in urinesediment.....	2,55	1,70
Haemosiderin in urinary sediment		

		R	R
7123	Alkapton-toets (homogentisiensuur)..... Alkapton Test (homogentisic acid)	5,05	3,35
7124	Aminolevuliensuur..... Amino laevulic acid	6,15	4,10
7125	Amilase..... Amylase	5,05	3,35
7126	Askorbiensuur..... Ascorbic acid	2,55	1,70
7127	Bence-Jones..... Bence-Jones	3,00	2,00
7128	Benedict-toets—kwalitatief..... Benedict's Test—qualitative	,50	,35
7129	Kalsium..... Calcium	3,80	2,55
7130	Katesjolaamien, fluorimetrisie siftingstoets..... Catecholamines fluorimetric screen test	12,55	8,35
7131	Chemies—albumien, suiker en mikroskopies..... Chemical—albumin, sugar and microscopic	,50	,35
7132	Chemies—galpigmente..... Chemical—bile pigments	2,55	1,70
7133	Chemies—kwantitatief, elk..... Chemical—quantitative, each	2,55	1,70
7134	Metopiroonresponsie..... Metopyrone response	25,60	17,05
7135	Oksalate..... Oxalates	5,05	3,35
7136	Steroïde, elk..... Steroids, each	8,15	5,45
7137	Kreatien of kreatinien..... Creatine or creatinine	3,80	2,55
7138	Kreatinien-uitsuiwering..... Creatinine clearance	8,85	5,90
7139	Xilose-absorpsietoets..... Xylose absorption test	3,80	2,55
7140	Elektroforese (kwalitatief)..... Electrophoresis (qualitative)	5,05	3,35
7141	Uriensuuruitsuiwering..... Uric acid clearance	8,85	5,90
7142	Follikelstimulerende hormoon..... Follicle stimulating hormone	12,80	8,55
7144	Howard-toets (vier monsters)..... Howard test (four specimens)	22,70	15,15
7145	5-hidroksi-indolasynsuur: Siftingstoets..... Five-hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Screen test	3,00	2,00
7146	5-hidroksi-indolasynsuur: Kwantitatief..... Five-hydroxy-indole-acetic acid: Quantitative	7,65	5,10
7147	Indikaan of indole..... Indican or indole	3,80	2,55
7148	Kepler-toets..... Kepler Test	7,65	5,10
7149	Vitamiën A-siftingstoets..... Vitamin A—screen test	6,35	4,25
7150	Ketone..... Ketones	2,55	1,70
7151	Melanogeen (melanien)..... Melanogen (Melanin)	5,05	3,35
7152	Metanefrine..... Metanephrines	12,55	8,35
7153	Noradrenaliënassai..... Nor-adrenaline assay	25,20	16,80
7155	Estrogene..... Oestrogens	12,80	8,55
7156	Ortostatiese albuminurie (drie urine-proteïene)..... Orthostatic albuminuria (three urine proteins)	2,05	1,35
7157	PSP-uitskeiding (enkele bepaling)..... PSP excretion (single estimation)	2,55	1,70
7158	PSP-uitskeiding (twee uur, Rowntree of Chapman Halstead)..... PSP excretion (two hour—Rowntree or Chapman Halstead)	7,65	5,10
7159	pH..... pH	1,30	0,85
7160	Papierchromatografie vir aminosure—tweerigting..... Paper chromatography for amino acids—two-way	12,55	8,35
7161	Papierchromatografie vir aminosure—een rigting..... Paper chromatography for amino acids—one-way	5,05	3,35
7162	"Diagnex Blue"-toets..... Diagnex blue test	7,65	5,10
7163	Fenilpirodruiwesuur (ferrichloried)..... Phenylpyruvic acid (ferric chloride)	2,55	1,70
7164	Fosfaatuitskeidingsindeks..... Phosphate excretion index	15,15	10,10
7165	Porfiriensiftingstoets..... Porphyrin screen test	2,55	1,70
7166	Porfirien—kwantitatiewe toets..... Porphyrin—quantitative test	5,05	3,35
7167	Porfirienskeiding van koproporfirien en uroporfirien..... Porphyrin separation of coproporphyrins and uroporphyrins	8,85	5,90
7168	Prednisoloonprovokasietoets..... Prednisolone Provocative Test	15,15	10,10
7169	Pregnandiol of pregnantriol..... Pregnandiol or pregnantriol	12,80	8,55

	R	R
7170 Magnesium.....	3,60	2,40
Magnesium		
7171 Identifikasie van reduserende substans.....	8,85	5,90
Reducing substances identification		
7172 Salisilate of sulfonamiede, elk.....	5,05	3,35
Salicylates or sulphonamides, each		
7173 Soffer-toets.....	2,55	1,70
Soffer Test		
7174 Sulkowitch se toets.....	1,35	0,90
Sulkowitch's Test		
7175 Ureum-uitsuiwering.....	6,35	4,25
Urea clearance		
7176 Ureumkonsentrasie (McLean).....	5,05	3,35
Urea concentration (McLean)		
7177 Koper.....	3,60	2,40
Copper		
7178 Indole (kwantitatief).....	7,65	5,10
Indoles (quantitative)		
7180 Chloriede.....	2,55	1,70
Chlorides		
7181 Urienkonsentrasie (Fishberg).....	2,55	1,70
Urine concentration (Fishberg)		
7182 Urienverduunning.....	2,55	1,70
Urine dilution		
7183 Ammoniumchloried-belastingstoets.....	24,95	16,65
Ammonium chloride loading test		
7184 Urobilinogeen, kwantitatief: Lang toets.....	7,65	5,10
Urobilinogen quantitative: Long test		
7185 Elektroforese (kwantitatief).....	12,55	8,35
Electrophoresis (quantitative)		
7186 Fosfor.....	3,00	2,00
Phosphorus		
7187 Kalium.....	5,05	3,35
Potassium		
7188 Natrium.....	5,05	3,35
Sodium		
7190 Ureum.....	3,00	2,00
Urea		
7191 Uriensuur.....	3,80	2,55
Uric acid		
7192 Volle proteïen, proteïenelektroforese en berekening van proteïen-uitsuiwering.....	12,55	8,35
Total protein, protein electrophoresis and calculation of protein clearances		
7193 VMA (kwantitatief).....	12,55	8,35
VMA (quantitative)		
7194 Deksametasonresponsie (drie urien-steroïedberekenings oor tydperke van 24 uur elk).....	25,60	17,05
Dexamethasone response (three 24-hour urinary steroid determination)		
7195 Para-aminosalisielsuur.....	3,80	2,55
Para-amino salicylic acid		
<i>I. Biochemiese toetse—Fekalieë • Biochemical tests—Faeces</i>		
7251 Chloriede.....	2,55	1,70
Chlorides		
7252 Kopro- en protoporfirien.....	7,65	5,10
Copro and protoporphyrin		
7253 Vetbalans.....	11,20	7,45
Fat balance		
7254 Vette.....	7,65	5,10
Fats		
7255 pH.....	1,05	0,70
pH		
7256 Vette (siftingstoets).....	3,80	2,55
Fats (screen test)		
7257 Verborge bloed (chemiese toets).....	2,55	1,70
Occult blood, (chemical test)		
7259 Verborge bloed (chemiese toets en spektroskopies).....	2,55	1,70
Occult blood (chemical test and spectroscopic)		
7261 Porfiriensiftingstoets.....	1,85	1,25
Porphyrin screening test		
7262 Kalium.....	5,05	3,35
Potassium		
7263 Natrium.....	5,05	3,35
Sodium		
7264 Sterkobilien.....	2,55	1,70
Stercobilin		
7267 Sterkobilinogeen—kwantitatief: Lang toets.....	7,65	5,10
Stercobilinogen—quantitative: Long test		
7269 Tripsien-aktiwiteit.....	2,55	1,70
Trypsin activity		
7270 Ureum.....	3,00	2,00
Urea		
<i>J. Biochemiese Toetse—Diverse • Biochemical Tests—Miscellaneous</i>		
7291 Amilase in eksudaat.....	5,05	3,35
Amylase in exudate		
7292 Borsmelkanalise.....	7,65	5,10
Breast milk analysis		
7293 Kalsium in vog.....	3,80	2,55
Calcium in fluid		
7294 Chiel—vet, proteïen, elk.....	3,80	2,55
Chyle—fat, protein, each		
7295 Seminale vloeistof—alkaliese fosfatase, suurfosfatase, elk.....	5,05	3,35
Seminal fluid—alkaline phosphatase, acid phosphatase each		

	R	R
7297 Maaginhoud: Per monster.....	2,55	1,70
Gastric contents: Per specimen		
7298 Maaginhoud: Toetsmaal.....	7,65	5,10
Gastric contents: Fractional meal		
7299 Seminale vloeistof, fruktose.....	3,80	2,55
Seminal fluid fructose		
7300 Maaginhoud—maksimale histamientoets: In spreekkamer.....	12,55	8,35
Gastric contents—maximal histamine test: In rooms		
7301 Maagsap—totale suur.....	2,55	1,70
Gastric fluid—total acid		
7302 Niersteen.....	6,35	4,25
Renal calculus		
7303 Speeksel (natrium en kalium) elk.....	5,05	3,35
Saliva (sodium and potassium) each		
7304 Sweet (chloriede, natrium en kalium).....	12,30	8,20
Sweat (chlorides, sodium and potassium)		
7305 Sweetafdruk-siftingstoets.....	5,05	3,35
Sweat imprint screening test		
7306 Triptofaanbelastingstoets (Xanturiensuurskeiding).....	25,20	16,80
Tryptophane loading test (Xanthurenic acid excretion)		

K. Serebrospinale vloeistof • Cerebrospinal fluid

7331 Seltelling.....	2,55	1,70
Cell count		
7332 Seltelling+proteien.....	6,05	4,05
Cell count+protein		
7333 Seltelling+proteien+glukose+chloried.....	9,05	6,05
Cell count+protein+glucose+chloride		
7334 Seltelling+proteien+glukose+chloried+Lange en Wassermann.....	12,00	8,00
Cell count+protein+glucose+chloride+Lange and Wassermann		
7335 Seltelling+proteien+glukose+chloried+kweking.....	12,00	8,00
Cell count+protein+glucose+chloride+culture		
7336 Seltelling+proteien+suiker.....	7,50	5,00
Cell count+protein+sugar		
7337 Seltelling+proteien+chloried.....	7,50	5,00
Cell count+protein+chloride		
7338 Seltelling+suiker+chloried.....	7,50	5,00
Cell count+sugar+chlorides		
7339 Seltelling+kweking+volle proteien.....	9,05	6,05
Cell count+culture+total protein		
7340 Chloried.....	2,55	1,70
Chlorides		
7341 Globulien.....	1,75	1,15
Gloubulin		
7342 Lange.....	1,05	0,70
7344 Kalium.....	5,05	3,35
Potassium		
7345 Proteien.....	1,05	0,70
Protein		
7346 Natrium.....	5,05	3,35
Sodium		
7347 Glukose.....	3,80	2,55
Glucose		
7348 Ureum.....	3,00	2,00
Urea		

L. Diverse • Miscellaneous

7372 Teenwoordigheid by sigmoidoskopies.....	7,95	5,30
Attendance at sigmoidoscopy		
7373 B.M.S. in laboratorium.....	7,25	4,85
BMR in lab.		
7381 Swangerskaptoets (biologies).....	6,65	4,45
Pregnancy test (Biological)		
7382 Swangerskaptoets (biologies, in verdunning).....	13,25	8,85
Pregnancy test (Biological in dilution)		
7383 Prostaatmassering.....	2,70	1,80
Prostatic massage		
7384 Proteïne-ekstrakbehandeling, stel (normale sterkte).....	7,95	5,30
Protein extract treatment set, (usual strengths)		
7386 Semen-analise.....	6,65	4,45
Seminal analysis		
7387 Hegbandpreparaat.....	3,15	2,10
Adhesive tape preparation		
7388 Swangerskaptoets, immunologies, kostelose herhaling van toets inbegrepe.....	4,10	2,75
Pregnancy test, immunological, including free repeat test		
7389 Swangerskaptoets, immunologies, in verdunnings.....	8,70	5,80
Pregnancy test, immunological, in dilutions		

M. Isotope • Isotopes

7401 Bloedvolumestudies.....	28,05	18,70
Blood volume studies		
7402 Bepaling van setel van eritropoïese met radioaktiewe yster.....	53,00	35,35
Determination of sites of erythropoiesis with radioactive iron		
7403 Bepaling van setel van eritropoïese en rooibloedsel vernietiging met radioaktiewe yster en chroom.....	66,25	44,15
Determination of sites of erythropoiesis and red cell destruction with radio-active iron and chromium		
7404 Vet-of vetsuurabsorpsie.....	13,25	8,85
Fat or fatty acid absorption		
7406 Ysterabsorpsie (ontlasting).....	10,55	7,05
Iron absorption (stools)		
7407 Ysteromset.....	13,25	8,85
Iron turnover		

		R	R
7408	Ysteromset en -verbruik.....	26,65	17,70
	Iron turnover and utilization		
7411	Proteïenverlies in ontlasting.....	31,80	21,20
	Protein loss in stool		
7412	Kwantitering van bloedverlies in ontlasting.....	31,80	21,20
	Quantitation of blood loss in stool		
7413	Rooisel-oorewingstudie.....	21,25	14,15
	Red cell survival study		
7414	Rooisel-oorewingstudie, insluitende oppervlaktelling om setel van vernietiging te bepaal.....	53,00	35,35
	Red cell survival study including surfacecounting to determine site of destruction		
7416	Totale liggaamsvog.....	26,55	17,70
	Total body water		
7418	Vitamiene B ₁₂ -absorpsie (Schilling-toets).....	13,25	8,85
	Vitamin B ₁₂ absorption (Schilling Test)		
7419	Tiroksien T ₄	12,20	8,15
	Thyroxine T ₄		
7420	T ₃ Hars opname.....	9,15	6,10
	T ₃ Resin uptake		
N. Gelde vir diens na ure en reisgelde • After-hour service and travel charges			
7450	Gelde vir teenwoordigheid buite die laboratorium binne 'n radius van 6,1 km, reisgeld inbegrepe.....	3,65	2,45
	Attendance fee outside the laboratory within 6,1 km radius including travelling		
7451	Reis buite 'n radius van 6,1 km:		Soos bepaal by item 50,004.
	Travelling outside 6,1 km radius:		As determined in 50,004.
7461	Diens buitenstyd (Maandag tot Vrydag), 18h00-08h00, Saterdag 13h00-Maandag 08h00 Openbare vakansiedae		Tarief + 50 persent
	After-hour service (Monday to Friday), 18h00-08h00, Saturday 13h00-Monday, 08h00 Public holidays		Tariff + 50 per cent
7462	Minimum vir diens buitenstyd.....	7,25	4,85
	Minimum after-hour service		
7471	Gelde vir dienste nie hierbo vermeld nie, is verkrygbaar van die patoloë.		
	Tariff of fees for services not detailed above are obtainable from the Pathologists.		
7472	Die maksimum bedrag vir die eerste algehele ondersoek van die lewerfunksies van 'n pasiënt is R59,15.		
	The maximum fee for the first complete investigation of the liver functions of a patient will be R59,15.		
7473	Langdurige of uitsonderlike gevalle behoort spesiale tegemoetkoming te geniet.		
	Prolonged or exceptional cases should receive special consideration.		

PARAGRAAF II—TANDHEELKUNDIGE DIENSTE • PARAGRAPH II—DENTAL SERVICES ALGEMENE REËLS BETREFFENDE DIE TARIEF • GENERAL RULES GOVERNING THE SCALE OF FEES

001. In die geval van 'n langdurige of duur tandheelkundige diens of prosedure, moet die tandarts vooraf by die Kommissaris vasstel of hy geldelike aanspreeklikheid vir sodanige behandeling sal aanvaar.

001. In the case of a prolonged or costly dental service or procedure, the dental practitioner shall ascertain beforehand from the Commissioner whether he will accept financial responsibility in respect of such treatment.

002. 'n Konsultasie sluit 'n ondersoek in. Konsultasiegelde word nie gehief nie as behandeling binne 'n tydperk van een maand as gevolg van die konsultasie plaasvind, tensy die konsultasie tydens 'n werksman se eerste besoek aan die tandarts was of 'n geregistreerde praktisyn hom verwys het.

002. A consultation includes an examination. Consultation fees are not chargeable if treatment is carried out as a result of the consultation within a period of one month, unless the consultation was the workman's first visit to the dental practitioner or if he was referred by a registered practitioner.

003. Die bedrag ten opsigte van die lewering van 'n diens wat nie in die tarief ingesluit is nie, moet gebaseer wees op die bedrag ten opsigte van 'n vergelykbare diens in die tarief.

003. The fee in respect of the rendering of a service which is not listed in the Scale of Fees shall be based on the fee in respect of a comparable service in the Scale of Fees.

004. Betaling ten opsigte van behandeling wat nie in die tarief ingesluit is nie, maar ten opsigte waarvan die Kommissaris aanspreeklikheid aanvaar het, asook dié van enige bedrag wat aangegee word vir 'n diens wat in die tarief ingesluit is, is in volle en finale vereffening vir die behandeling of prosedure wat aan die werksman gelewer is, soos in artikel 79 van die Wet in die geval van geneeshere bedoel word.

004. Payment of a fee in respect of treatment not listed in the Scale of Fees but for which the Commissioner has agreed to accept liability, and of any fee reflected in respect of a service listed in the Scale of Fees, shall be in full and final settlement for the treatment or procedure given to the workman as is contemplated under section 79 of the Act in respect of medical practitioners.

005. In buitengewone gevalle waar die tariefgelde buite verhouding laag is met betrekking tot die werklike dienste deur 'n tandarts gelewer, kan sodanige hoër gelde gehief word soos deur die tandarts en die Kommissaris ooreengekom.

005. In exceptional cases where the tariff fee is disproportionately low in relation to the actual services rendered by a dental practitioner, such higher fee as may be agreed upon between the dental practitioner and the Commissioner, may be charged.

Conversely, if the fee is disproportionately high in relation to the actual services rendered, a lower fee than that in the Scale of Fees should be charged.

006. Vir behandeling volgens items 801 tot 979 sal slegs betaal word indien dit regstreeks uit die ongeval voortspruit. Geen aanspreeklikheid sal byvoorbeeld ten opsigte van goud-ingegels in gebreke kunstgebitte aanvaar word nie waar dit bloot om kosmetiese redes gedoen word.

006. Treatment under items 801 to 979 shall only be paid for if the treatment was required as a direct result of the accident. No liability would e.g. be accepted for gold fillings in broken dentures for cosmetic purposes only.

007. Waar 'n algemene narkose deur 'n tandarts toegedien word, moet die vordering daarvoor wees soos in item 993 hiervan uiteengesit.

007. Where a general anaesthetic is administered by a dental practitioner, the fee charged shall be as set out in item 993 hereof.

008. Behalwe in buitengewone gevalle moet die dienste van 'n spesialis beskikbaar wees slegs op die aanbeveling van die tandarts of algemene praktisyn wat oor die geval gaan. Praktisyns wat gevalle verwys, moet vir die spesialis aandui dat die pasiënt kragtens die Ongevallewet behandel word.

008. Save in exceptional cases the services of a specialist shall be available only on the recommendation of the attending dental or medical practitioner. Referring practitioners shall indicate to the specialist that the patient is being treated under the Workmen's Compensation Act.

009. Tensy stappe vroegetydig gedoen is om 'n afspraak te kanselleer wat 'n beseerde werksman gemaak het, kan die konsultasiegeld gehief word.

009. Unless timely steps were taken to cancel an appointment made by an injured workman, the consultation fee may be charged.

010. "Gewone spreekure" is tussen 07h00 en 18h00 op weekdae en tussen 07h00 en 13h00 op Saterdag.

010. "Normal consulting hours" are between 07h00 and 18h00 on weekdays, and between 07h00 and 13h00 on Saturdays.

011. 'n Tandarts moet sy rekening ten opsigte van behandeling kragtens die Wet aan die betrokke werksman se werkgever stuur.

011. A dental practitioner shall submit his account for treatment under the Act to the employer of the workman concerned.

012. Behandeling in afdeling 900, items 901 tot en met 979 (tarief vir kaak-, gesig- en mondchirurgie):

012. Treatment in section 900, items 901 to 979 inclusive (tariff for maxillo-facial and oral surgery):

(a) Die gelde ten opsigte van 'n pre-operatiewe konsultasie of besoek is in die gelde vir die operasie ingesluit, mits die operasie binne 'n maand na die datum van die konsultasie of besoek deur die konsultant gedoen word.

(a) The fee for a pre-operative consultation or visit is included in the fee for the operation, provided the operation is performed by the consultant within one month of the date of the consultation or visit.

(b) Die gelde ten opsigte van meer as een operasie of prosedure deur dieselfde insnyding uitgevoer, word bereken op die geldetarief vir die hoofoperasie plus R25 vir elke bykomstige operasie of prosedure.

(b) The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed through the same incision shall be the tariff fee for the major operation plus R25 for each subsidiary operation or procedure.

(c) Die gelde ten opsigte van meer as een operasie of prosedure onder dieselfde narkose maar deur 'n ander insnyding uitgevoer, word bereken volgens die tariefgelde vir die hoofoperasie plus die helfte van die tariefgelde vir elke bykomstige operasie of prosedure. Hierdie reël is nie van toepassing nie as twee of meer nie-verwante operasies deur praktisyns in verskillende spesialiteite uitgevoer word, in welke geval elke praktisyn op die volle gelde vir sy operasie geregtig is.

(c) The fee in respect of more than one operation or procedure performed under the same anaesthetic but through another incision, shall be the tariff fee for the major operation plus half the tariff fee for each subsidiary operation or procedure. This rule does not apply when two or more unrelated operations are performed by practitioners in different specialities, in which case each practitioner is entitled to the full fee for his operation.

(d) Indien 'n tweede operasie binne ses maande vir dieselfde toestand of besering uitgevoer word, is die gelde vir die tweede operasie die helfte van dié van die eerste.

(d) If, within six months, a second operation for the same condition or injury is performed, the fee for the second operation will be half of that for the first operation.

(e) Tensy anders aangedui word, sluit die tariefgelde vir die operasie normale na-operatiewe versorging in, vir 'n periode van nie meer as vier maande nie. As die praktisyn nie self die na-operatiewe versorging voltooi nie, moet hy reël om dit sonder ekstra gelde te laat doen. Met dien verstande dat in die geval van na-operatiewe behandeling van 'n langdurige of gespesialiseerde aard, die gelde waaroor tussen die praktisyn en die Kommissaris ooreengekom is, gehêf kan word.

(e) Unless otherwise stated, the tariff fee for an operation includes normal post-operative care for a period not exceeding four months. If the practitioner does not himself complete the aftercare, he shall arrange for this to be done without extra charge: Provided that in the case of post-operative treatment of a prolonged or specialised nature, such fee as may be agreed upon between the practitioner and the Commissioner may be charged.

(f) Die bedrag aan 'n assistent betaalbaar, word bereken op 12½ persent van dié gelde van die praktisyn wat die operasie uitvoer, met 'n minimum van R15.

(f) The fee payable to an assistant is calculated as 12½ per cent of the fee of the practitioner performing the operation, with a minimum of R15.

(g) 'n Tandarts (algemene praktisyn) wat behandelings in verband met hierdie items uitvoer, is geregtig op twee-derdes van die gelde van 'n spesialis vir dieselfde diens, afgerond tot die naaste 5c, behalwe items wat met 'n sterretjie (*) gemerk is en wat in die algemene tarief voorkom.

(g) A dentist (general practitioner) who performs treatments relating to these items is entitled to two-thirds of the fees of a specialist for the same service, rounded off to the nearest 5c, except for items which are marked with an asterisk (*) and which appear in the general tariff.

R

100	Konsultasies, nood- en verwante behandelings, en prosedures onder algemene narkose • Consultations, emergency and related treatments, and procedures under general anaesthesia	
101	Konsultasies in spreekkamer (kyk Reël 001).....	2,70
102	Tuis- en hospitaalbesoeke.....	5,25
	Domiciliary and hospital visits	
103	Dubbele tariewe kan gehêf word in noodgevalle waarby betrokke is konserverende behandeling of ekstraksies uitgevoer by hospitaal, huis of buite gewone spreekure by spreekkamers (kyk Reël 008). Double fees may be charged in emergencies involving conservative treatment or extractions performed at hospital, home or outside normal consulting hours at consulting rooms (see Rule 008).	
104	Noodbehandeling vir pynverligting waar geen ander tariefitem van toepassing is nie.....	2,70
	Emergency treatment for the relief of pain, where no other tariff item is applicable	
105	Hersementering van inlegsels, krone en brûe, per eenheid.....	2,70
	Re-cementing of inlays, crowns and bridges, per unit	
106	Tydlike noodkroon vir die behandeling van traumatiese beserings (die suurestegniek ingesluit).....	14,80
	Emergency temporary crown for the treatment of traumatic injuries, including the acid-etching technique	
107	Bykomende gelde vir enige prosedure onder algemene narkose uitgevoer, uitgesonderd items 906 tot en met 979.....	5,25
	Additional fee for any procedure under general anaesthesia, excluding items 906 to 979, inclusive	
200	<i>Voorkomende tandheelkunde • Preventive dentistry</i>	
201	Mondhigiëne-voortligting: Indien geen ander behandeling gedurende dieselfde besoek uitgevoer word nie.....	3,60
	Oral hygiene instruction. If no other treatment is given during the same visit	
202	Polering alleenlik (insluitende verwydering van bakteriële tandplak).....	3,60
	Polishing only (including removal of bacterial dental plaque)	
203	Herafwerking en polering van herstellings (uitgesonderd herstellings wat onlangs voltooi is), indien items 202 en 204 nie van toepassing is nie.....	3,60
	Re-burnishing and polishing of restorations (excluding restorations recently done) provided items 202 and 204 are not applicable	
204	Skalering en polering (voltooide profilakse).....	5,25
	Scaling and polishing (completed prophylaxis)	
205	Oppervlakaanwending van fluoriedpreparate of fissuurverseëlmiddels vir die beheer van tandkaries (insluitende polering, soos in 202)	8,85
	Topical application of fluoride preparations or fissure sealants for the control of dental caries (including polishing as in 202)	
300	<i>Radiologie • Radiology</i>	
301	Binnemondse röntgenfoto's (waar geen behandeling gegee word nie), per film.....	2,70
	Intra-oral roentgenograms (where no treatment is performed), per film	
	Maksimum.....	13,20
	Maximum	
302	Binnemondse röntgenfoto's (waar behandeling tydens dieselfde besoek gegee word), per film.....	2,00
	Intra-oral roentgenograms (where treatment is performed at the same visit), per film	
	Maksimum.....	13,20
	Maximum	
304	Okklusale röntgenfoto's, per film.....	3,25
	Occlusal roentgenograms, per film	
305	Buitemondse röntgenfoto's, per film.....	5,95
	Extra-oral roentgenograms, per film	
400	<i>Behandeling van mondsiektes (mondgeneeskunde) en inspuitingsterapie • Treatment of oral diseases (oral medicine) and injection therapy</i>	
401	Per besoek.....	5,25
	Per visit	
402	Paradontale behandeling, per besoek.....	5,25
	Paradental treatment, per visit	
403	Inspuitingsterapie, per inspuiting (koste van materiale uitgesluit).....	2,70
	Injection therapy, per injection (excluding cost of materials)	

		R
500	<i>Ekstraksies en komplikasies na ekstraksie • Extractions and post-extraction complications</i>	
	<i>Ekstraksies gedurende dieselfde sessie • Extractions at same session:</i>	
501	Een.....	3,25
502	One.....	3,90
	Twee.....	
503	Two.....	5,95
	Drie.....	
504	Three.....	7,85
	Vier.....	
505	Four.....	9,85
	Vyf.....	
506	Five.....	11,85
	Ses.....	
507	Six.....	13,80
	Sewe.....	
508	Seven.....	15,80
	Agt.....	
509	Eight.....	17,80
	Nege.....	
510	Nine.....	19,70
	Tien.....	
511	Ten.....	21,75
	Elf.....	
512	Eleven.....	23,75
	Twaalf.....	
513	Twelve.....	25,65
	Dertien.....	
514	Thirteen.....	27,65
	Veertien.....	
515	Fourteen.....	29,55
	Vyftien.....	
516	Fifteen.....	31,60
	Sestien.....	
517	Sixteen.....	33,60
	Sewentien.....	
518	Seventeen.....	35,50
	Agtien of meer.....	
519	Eighteen or more.....	2,70
	Behandeling vir bloeding na ekstraksie.....	
520	Treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage.....	2,70
	Behandeling van septiese tandkas na ekstraksie.....	
600	Treatment of post-extraction septic socket.....	
	<i>Prostetika • Prosthetics</i>	
	<i>Volle kunsgebitte • Full dentures:</i>	
601	Bo en onder.....	82,90
	Upper and lower.....	
602	Bo of onder.....	41,45
	Upper or lower.....	
	<i>Gedeeltelike kunsgebitte • Partial dentures:</i>	
603	Een tand.....	17,80
	One tooth.....	
604	Twee tande.....	20,70
	Two teeth.....	
605	Drie tande.....	23,75
	Three teeth.....	
606	Vier tande.....	26,65
	Four teeth.....	
607	Vyf tande.....	29,55
	Five teeth.....	
608	Ses tande.....	32,60
	Six teeth.....	
609	Sewe tande.....	35,50
	Seven teeth.....	
610	Agt tande.....	38,55
	Eight teeth.....	
611	Nege of meer tande.....	41,45
	Nine or more teeth.....	
	<i>Klammers • Clasps:</i>	
612	Gegote goud.....	7,05
	Cast gold.....	
613	Gebuigde goue draad.....	3,60
	Wrought gold wire.....	
614	Vlekvrystaal draad.....	2,90
	Stainless steel wire.....	
615	Linguale stang of palatale stang (vlekvrye staal).....	7,05
	Lingual bar or palatal bar (stainless steel).....	
616	Herbasering, per kunsgebit.....	14,20
	Rebase, per denture.....	
617	Hermodellering, per kunsgebit.....	21,30
	Remodel, per denture.....	
618	Selfverhardende akriel, per kunsgebit.....	7,75
	Self-curing acrylic, per denture.....	
619	Sagte basis, per kunsgebit.....	23,75
	Soft base, per denture.....	
620	Bytplaat.....	17,80
	Bite plate.....	

	R
Herstelwerk • Repairs:	
621 Breuk of bars.....	4,35
Fracture or crack	
622 Herset van tand.....	4,35
Reset tooth	
623 Vervanging deur nuwe tand.....	5,05
Replace with new tooth	
624 Bykomende items.....	1,90
Additional items	
625 Waar afdruk nodig is, bykomende gelde.....	2,45
Involving taking an impression, additional fee	
626 Verstelling van kunsgebit (na ses maande of vir pasiënt van ander praktisyn).....	2,70
Adjustment of denture (after six months or for patient of another practitioner)	
700 <i>Konserverende tandheelkunde • Conservative dentistry</i>	
710 <i>Endodonsie • Endodontics</i>	
711 Direkte pulpa-oorkapping.....	2,70
Direct pulp capping	
712 Indirekte pulpa-oorkapping waar die permanente herstelling nie tydens dieselfde besoek voltooi word nie.....	5,25
Indirect pulp capping where the permanent filling is not completed at the same visit	
713 Amputasie van vitale pulpa (pulpotomie).....	5,25
Amputation of vital pulp (pulpotomy)	
714 Amputasie van dooie pulpa (mummifikasie).....	5,25
Amputation of dead pulp (mummification)	
715 Wortelkanaalterapie.....	10,55
Root canal therapy	
716 Elke bykomende kanaal.....	6,60
Each additional canal	
717 Bykomende besoeke, per besoek.....	3,25
Additional visits, per visit	
Maksimum.....	13,20
Maximum	
718 Bakteriologiese ondersoek (deur tandarts uitgevoer), per monster per kanaal.....	1,90
Bacteriological examination (performed by dentist), per sample per canal	
720 <i>Herstellings • Restorations</i>	
Plastiek • Plastic:	
721 Een vlak.....	3,60
One surface	
722 Twee vlakke.....	4,70
Two surfaces	
723 Drie vlakke.....	5,95
Three surfaces	
724 Meer as drie vlakke.....	7,05
More than three surfaces	
725 Penverstering vir herstelling (ongegag die aantal penne wat gebruik word).....	3,55
Pin reinforcing for restoration (irrespective of number of pins used)	
800 <i>Inlegsels, krone, brúe en studiemodelle • Inlays, crowns, bridges and study models</i>	
Onedele-metaalinlegsels • Base metal inlays:	
801 Een vlak.....	8,95
One surface	
802 Twee vlakke.....	14,80
Two surfaces	
803 Drie vlakke.....	19,05
Three surfaces	
804 Vier vlakke.....	24,30
Four surfaces	
805 Vyf vlakke.....	29,55
Five surfaces	
Goudinlegsels • Gold inlays:	
806 Een vlak.....	11,20
One surface	
807 Twee vlakke.....	18,35
Two surfaces	
808 Drie vlakke.....	23,75
Three surfaces	
809 Vier vlakke.....	30,45
Four surfaces	
810 Vyf vlakke.....	37,20
Five surfaces	
Porseleininlegsels • Porcelain inlays:	
811 Een vlak.....	14,45
One surface	
812 Twee vlakke.....	21,05
Two surfaces	
Bladgoudherstellings • Gold foil restorations:	
813 Een vlak.....	14,45
One surface	
814 Twee vlakke.....	21,05
Two surfaces	
Goue stif en kappie • Gold post and thimble:	
815 Eenworteltand.....	10,55
Single-rooted tooth	
816 Veelworteltand.....	15,80
Multi-rooted tooth	

	R
Krone • Crowns:	
817 Alles gegote goud..... Full cast gold	44,80
818 Akrieldop..... Acrylic jacket	29,55
819 Goud met akriel-fineer..... Gold with acrylic veneer	47,40
820 Porseleindop..... Porcelain jacket	42,80
821 Porseleindop aan metaal gesmelt..... Porcelain jacket fused to metal	51,95
822 Gesig- en rugstuk..... Facing and backing	40,75
823 Vervanging van gesigstuk..... Facing replacement	7,30
824 Brûe, per foptand (brugankers soos hierbo)..... Bridges, per pontic (bridge retainers as above)	29,55
825 Studiemodelle (bo en onder)..... Study models (upper and lower)	5,25
900 Kaak-, gesig- en mondchirurgie (items 901-979) (kyk Reël 010). Maxillo-facial and oral surgery (items 901-979) (see Rule 010).	
Konsultasies • Consultations	
*901 Konsultasie by spreekkamers..... Consultation at consulting rooms	8,40
*902 Konsultasie by hospitaal, verpleeginrigting of tuis..... Consultation at hospital, nursing home or house	12,30
*903 Opvolgende konsultasies by spreekkamers, hospitaal, verpleeginrigting of tuis..... Subsequent consultations at consulting rooms, hospital, nursing home, or at home	4,20
*904 Opvolgende konsultasies per week, tot 'n maksimum van..... Subsequent consultations per week, to a maximum of	21,00
<i>Let wel.</i> —'n Opvolgende konsultasie beteken 'n konsultasie vir dieselfde siektetoestand mits dit binne ses maande vanaf die eerste konsultasie plaasvind. <i>Note.</i> —A subsequent consultation means a consultation for the same condition provided that it occurs within six months of the first consultation.	
*905 Nagbesoeke, op versoek van 'n pasiënt, tussen 19h00 en 07h00 (tariefitem 902 of 903 plus 50 persent). Night visits, at request of patient, between 19h00 and 07h00 (tariff item 902 or 903 plus 50 per cent).	
Frakture van die mandibula • Fractures of the mandible	
906 Behandeling deur geslote reduksie met intermaksillêre fiksering..... Treatment by closed reduction, intermaxillary fixation	75,40
907 Behandeling van saamgestelde frakture met ogies- en kruisbedrading..... Treatment of compound fracture involving eyelet wiring	104,40
908 Behandeling met metaaldopspalking of Gunningspalke..... Treatment by metal cap splintage or Gunning splints	116,00
909 Behandeling deur oop reduksie en restourasie van okklusie met spalking..... Treatment by open reduction with restoration of occlusion with splintage	174,00
Frakture van die maksilla • Fractures of the maxilla	
910 Le Fort tipe I of Guerin-fraktuur..... Le Fort type I or Guerin fracture	104,40
911 Le Fort tipe II of middelste derde van gesig..... Le Fort type II or middle third of face	174,00
912 Le Fort tipe III of kraniofasiale ontwrigting of veelvuldige aaneenlopende middelderdegessigfrakture wat oop reduksie en spalking vereis..... Le Fort type III or cranio-facial disjunction or comminuted mid-facial fractures requiring open reduction and splintage	250,55
Frakture van die sigoma • Fractures of the zygoma	
913 Gillies- of temporale elevasie..... Gillies or temporal elevation	76,55
914 Onstabiele en/of verbrokkelde sigomas (behandeling deur middel van oop reduksie of Caldwell-Luc)..... Unstable and/or comminuted zygoma, (treatment by open reduction or Caldwell-Luc)	149,65
915 Behandeling van gepaardgaande sagteweefselbeserings..... Treatment of associated soft tissue injuries	34, 80-69, 60
916 Dekortikasie en uitholling (vir osteomiëlitis van mandibula)..... Decortication and saucerisation (for osteomyelitis of the mandible)	137,80
917 Hemireseksie van kaak, met spalking van segmente..... Hemiresection of jaw, with splintage of segments	156,60
918 Groot herstelwerk aan bo- of onderkaak (bv. deur middel van beenoorplanting of protese, met kaakspalking)..... Major repairs of upper or lower jaw, i.e. bone grafts or prosthesis, with jaw splintage	156,60
919 Operasie om okklusale verwantskap en koudfunksie te verbeter (bv. bilaterale osteotomie, oop-operasie met immobilisasie)..... Operation for the improvement or restoration of occlusal and masticatory function, e.g. bilateral osteotomy, open operation (with immobilisation)	313,20
920 Kondilektomie of koronoidektomie, of albei (buitemonde toegang) of menisektomie..... Condylectomy or coronoidectomy or both (extra-oral approach) or meniscectomy	156,60
921 Koronoidektomie (binnemonde toegang)..... Coronoidectomy (intra-oral approach)	93,95
922 Kondielnek-osteotomie..... Condyle neck osteotomy	73,10
Reduksie van temporo-mandibulêre ontwrigting • Reduction of temporo-mandibular joint dislocation	
923 Sonder narkose..... Without anaesthetic	15,65
924 Met narkose..... With anaesthetic	31,30

* Algemene Reël 012 (g) is van toepassing.

* General Rule 012 (g) applies.

	R
925 Konserwatiewe behandeling van temporo-mandibulêre-gewrigsdisfunksie (tandtegnikus se gelde vir vervaardiging van bytplate uitgesluit) Conservative treatment of temporo-mandibular joint derangement or dysfunction (excluding dental technician's fees for bite plates)	58,00
926 Intra-artikulêre inspuiting (per inspuiting) Intra-articular injection (per injection)	10,45
927 Daaropvolgende inspuiting Subsequent injection	4,65
928 Lansering en dreinerings van piogene absesse (binnemondse toegang) Incision and drainage of pyogenic abscesses (intraoral approach)	17,40
929 Buitemondse toegang, bv. Ludwig se angina Extra-oral approach, e.g. Ludwig's angina	25,50
930 Biopsies (binnemonds) Biopsies (intra-oral)	17,40
931 Verwydering van speekselklier Removal of salivary gland	90,50
932 Verwydering van speekselsteen Removal of salivary calculus	33,65
<i>Verwydering van tande • Removal of teeth</i>	
933 Ekstraksies: Gelde soos vir items 501-518, plus 50 persent Extractions: Fees as for items 501-518, plus 50 per cent	
934 Chirurgiese verwydering van 'n tand Surgical removal of tooth	20,90
<i>Ongeërupteerde of beklemde tande • Unerupted or impacted teeth:</i>	
935 Eerste First	47,00
936 Tweede Second	26,10
937 Derde Third	15,65
938 Vierde Fourth	15,65
939 Buitengewone posisie Unusual position	57,40
940 Verwydering van tandwortelreste van een tand Removal of residual roots of one tooth	31,30
941 Vir elke daaropvolgende wortel For each subsequent root	8,35
942 Alveolektomie (tesame met of onafhanklik van tandverwydering) Alveolectomy, concurrent or independent of extractions	41,75
943 Verwydering van tandwortels vanuit die maksillêre antrum, Caldwell-Luc-operasie, en herstel van antro-orale fistel Removal of roots from maxillary antrum, Caldwell-Luc, and closure of oral-antral fistula	120,05
944 Apisektomie Apicectomy	34,45
945 Reduksie van torus palatinus of mandibularis Torus palatinus or mandibularis reduction	68,90
946 Reduksie van milohioïed-rif Mylohyoid ridge reduction	68,90
947 Gingivektomie, per kaak Gingivectomy, per jaw	62,65
<i>Verdieping van gingivale sulkus • Deepening the gingival sulcus:</i>	
948 Plastiese herstelling Plastic repair	41,75
949 Bukkale inlegsel Buccal inlay	93,95
950 Freniektomie Frenectomy	41,75
951 Implantkunsgebitte: chirurgiese prosedure (per kaak) Implant dentures: Surgical procedure, per jaw	104,40
952 Chirurgiese behandeling van benigne gewasse van die mondslymvlies, bv. epulis Surgical treatment of benign neoplasms of the oral tissues, e.g. epulis	31,30
<i>Siste en benigne kaaktumore • Cysts and benign tumours of the jaws:</i>	
953 Binnemondse toegang Intra-oral approach	93,95
954 Buitemondse toegang Extra-oral approach	156,60
955 Perifere neurektomie Peripheral neurectomy	68,90
*956 Lokale behandeling van post-ekstraksiebloeding (uitgesonderd bloeding in geval van bloedsiektes of spesifieke faktortekort, bv. hemofilie) Local treatment of post-extraction haemorrhage (excluding treatment of bleeding in case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia)	23,20
957 Behandeling van bloeding in geval van bloedsiektes of spesifieke faktortekort, bv. hemofilie, per week Treatment of haemorrhage in case of blood dyscrasias, e.g. haemophilia, per week	81,20
958 Herinplanting of transplantering van tande Re-implantation or transplantation of teeth	52,20
959 Chirurgiese blootlegging van beklemde of ongeërupteerde tande om ortodontiese redes Surgical exposure of impacted or unerupted teeth for orthodontic reasons	54,80
<i>Diagnostiese dienste • Diagnostic services</i>	
960 Studiefoto's Study photographs	11,60
961 Beenbiopsie: naaldbiopsie Biopsy of bone: needle biopsy	31,32
962 Beenbiopsie (oop) Biopsy of bone (open)	51,05

* Algemene Reël 012 (g) is van toepassing.

* General Rule 012 (g) applies.

	R
<i>Sigoma fracture • Zygoma fractures</i>	
963 Wat veelvuldige interosseuse bedrading of beenoorplanting vereis. Requiring multiple interosseous wiring or bone graft	220,40
<i>Operasies ter verbetering of restourasie van okklusale en koufunksie • Operations for the improvement or restoration of occlusal and masticatory function</i>	
964 Anterior segmentale osteotomie van die mandibula (Köle). Anterior segmental osteotomy of mandible (Köle)	249,40
965 Osteotomie van maksillêre posterior segment (Schukardt)—1 of 2 stapprosedure. Maxillary posterior segment osteotomy (Schukardt)—1 or 2 stage procedure	249,40
966 Osteotomie van maksillêre anterior segment (Wassmund)—1 of 2 stapprosedure. Maxillary anterior segment osteotomy (Wassmund)—1 or 2 stage procedure	249,40
967 Le Fort I-osteotomie.	Volgens ooreenkoms
Le Fort I osteotomy	By arrangement
968 Palatale osteotomie. Palatal osteotomy	174,00
969 Le Fort II-osteotomie vir korreksie van gesigsdeformiteite of fasiostenose en deformiteite na besering.	Volgens ooreenkoms
Le Fort II osteotomy for correction of facial deformity or faciostenosis and post-traumatic deformities	By arrangement
970 Le Fort III-osteotomie vir korreksie van erge kongenitale deformiteite naamlik Crouzon se siekte, en wanhegting van kranio-maksillêre frakture Le Fort III osteotomy for correction of severe congenital deformities, viz Crouzon's disease, and malunited cranio-facial disjunction	Volgens ooreenkoms
<i>Verwante spieroperasies • Related muscle operations</i>	
971 Funksionele tongreduksie (gedeeltelike glossektomie). Functional tongue reduction (partial glossectomy)	114,85
972 Geniohioidotomie. Geniohyoidotomy	67,30
<i>Siste en benigne tumore van die kake • Cysts and benign tumours of the jaws</i>	
973 Uitgebreide herstel van die maksilla of mandibula deur middel van beenoorplanting en/of prosteses en spaliking.	Volgens ooreenkoms
Extensive repair to upper or lower jaw, i.e. bone grafts and/or prosthesis and splintage	By arrangement
<i>Temporo-mandibulêregewrigprosedures • Temporo-mandibular joint procedures</i>	
974 Reduksie van temporo-mandibulêre ontwrigting, met narkose, wat intermaksillêre immobilisasie vereis. Reduction of temporo-mandibular joint dislocation, under anaesthesia, requiring immobilisation by inter-maxillary fixation	75,40
975 Reduksie van temporo-mandibulêre ontwrigting wat oop-reduksie vereis. Reduction of temporo-mandibular joint dislocation requiring open reduction	156,60
<i>Ongeërupteerde of beklemdede tande • Unerupted or impacted teeth</i>	
976 Alveolotomie of alveolektomie—tasame met of sonder ekstraksies. Alveolotomy or alveolectomy—concurrent with or independent of extractions	41,75
<i>Voor-prostetiese chirurgie • Pre-prosthetic surgery</i>	
977 Reduksie van hipertrofiese tuberositeite, per kant. Reduction of hypertrophic tuberosities, per side	31,30
978 Sulkusplastiek. Sulcoplasty	149,65
979 Binnebeense leminplantaat, per lem. Endosseous blade implant, per blade	52,20
990 Die gelde ten opsigte van die volgende twee items is ingevolge Reël 003 "volgens ooreenkoms" The fees in respect of the following two items shall be "by arrangement", in terms of Rule 003	
991 Ortodontsie. Orthodontics	
992 Prostektika: Kunsgebitte met metaalbasis. Prosthetics: Metal base dentures.	
993 Algemene narkose. General anaesthetics.	
Narkosegelde word bereken teen R4,10 per tydeenheid waar tydeenhede soos volg bepaal word: Anaesthetic fees are calculated on a basis of R4,10 per time unit, defined as follows:	
Eerste halfuur of gedeelte daarvan. First half-hour or part thereof	1 eenheid 1 unit
Elke daaropvolgende kwartier of gedeelte daarvan. Each subsequent quarter of an hour or part thereof	1 eenheid 1 unit
Die minimum bedrag betaalbaar vir toediening van narkose is R8,15 indien toegedien in tandarts se spreekkamer, en R12,60 indien elders toegedien. The minimum amount payable for the administration of an anaesthetic is R8,15 if administered in a dentist's rooms, and R12,60 if administered elsewhere.	

SUID-KAAPSE BOSSE EN BOME

deur

F. VON BREITENBACH

'n Gids tot die inheemse bosse van George, Knysna en Tsitsikama; hul verskillende tipes; hul bestuur en geskiedenis; hul bome en struie, varings en kruidagtige plante, grasse en klimplante; hul slange, voëls en soogdiere.

Met 'n blaarsleutel tot en beskrywings van 100 bosboomsoorte.

328 bladsye, 470 illustrasies (foto's en lyntekeninge), omvattende register, volband.

Prys R10 • Buiteland R12,50

Verkrygbaar by Die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria en Kaapstad

SOUTHERN CAPE FORESTS AND TREES

by

F. VON BREITENBACH

A guide to the indigenous forests of George, Knysna and Tsitsikama; their different types; their management and history; their trees and shrubs, ferns and herbs, grasses and lianes; their snakes, birds and mammals.

With a leaf-key to and descriptions of 100 forest tree species.

328 pages, 470 illustrations (photographs and line drawings), comprehensive index, hard cover.

Price R10 • Abroad R12,50

Obtainable from The Government Printer, Pretoria and Cape Town

Nuttige wenke—

1. Adresseer alle posstukke volledig, duidelik en sonder misleidende afkortings.
2. Plaas u eie adres agterop die koevert of omslag.
3. Moenie muntstukke of ander harde artikels in briewe insluit nie.
4. Gebruik posorders of poswissels wanneer geld deur die pos gestuur word.
5. Verpak pakkette behoorlik. Gebruik sterk houters en dik papier en bind dit stewig vas.
6. Maak seker dat die posgeld ten volle vooruitbetaal is.
7. Plak die posseëls in die boonste regterhoek van die koevert of omslag.
8. Verseker u pakkette en registreer waardevolle briewe. Dokumente wat slegs teen hoë koste vervang kan word, moet verkieslik verseker word.
9. Pos vroegtydig en dikwels gedurende die dag. Posstukke wat tot op die laaste oomblik teruggehou word kan vertraging veroorsaak.
10. Verstrek u volledige posadres aan u korrespondente asook u posbusnommer waar van toepassing.
11. 'n Posadres is onvoldoende as die toepaslike poskode weggelaat is.

Useful hints—

1. Address all mail fully, clearly and without misleading abbreviations.
2. Place your own address on the back of the envelope or wrapper.
3. Do not enclose coins or other hard objects in letters.
4. Send remittances by Postal Order or Money Order.
5. Pack parcels properly, using strong containers and heavy paper. Tie securely.
6. Prepay postage fully.
7. Place postage stamps in the upper right hand corner of the envelope or wrapper.
8. Insure your parcels and register valuable letters. Documents which can only be replaced at considerable cost should preferably be insured.
9. Post early and often during the day. Mail held until the last moment may cause delay.
10. Give your correspondents your correct post office address including your box number where applicable.
11. A postal address is insufficient when the appropriate postcode is omitted.

Geregistreeerde pos is nie verseker nie.

Stuur waardevolle artikels per

VERSEKERDE PAKKETPOS

en

Geld deur middel van 'n POSORDER of
POSWISSEL.



Stuur u pakkette per lugpos

——dis vinniger!



RAADPLEEG U PLAASLIKE POSMEESTER.

Registered mail carries no insurance.

Send valuables by

INSURED PARCEL POST

and

Money by means of a POSTAL ORDER or
MONEY ORDER.



Use air mail parcel post

——It's quicker!



CONSULT YOUR LOCAL POSTMASTER.

Werk mooi daarmee.
Ons leef  daarvan

Use it.
Don't abuse  it.
water is for everybody

Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate

Buy National Savings Certificates

PHYTOPHYLACTICA

Hierdie publikasie is 'n voortsetting van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Landbouwetenskap Jaargang 1 tot 11, 1958-1968 en bevat artikels oor Entomologie, Dierkundige Plantplae, Nematologie, Plantpatologie, Mikrobiologie, Mikologie, Taksonomiese Studies, Biologie en Beheer. Vier dele van die tydskrif word per jaar gepubliseer.

Verdienstelike landboukundige bydraes van oorspronklike wetenskaplike navorsing word vir plasing in hierdie tydskrif verwelkom. Voorskrifte vir die opstel van sulke bydraes is verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Landbou-inligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria, aan wie ook alle navrae in verband met die tydskrif gerig moet word.

Die tydskrif is verkrygbaar van bogenoemde adres teen 50c per eksemplaar of R2 per jaar, posvry (buitelands 60 sent per eksemplaar of R2,40 per jaar).

PHYTOPHYLACTICA

This publication is a continuation of the South African Journal of Agricultural Science Vol. 1 to 11, 1958-1968 and deals with Entomology, Zoological Plant Pests, Nematology, Plant Pathology, Microbiology, Mycology, Taxonomic Studies, Biology and Control. Four parts of the journal are published annually.

Contributions of scientific merit on agricultural research are invited for publication in this journal. Directions for the preparation of such contributions are obtainable from the Director, Agricultural Information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria, to whom all communications in connection with the journal should be addressed.

The journal is obtainable from the above-mentioned address at 50 cents per copy or R2 per annum, post free (foreign 60 cents per copy or R2,40 per annum).

AGROCHEMOPHYSICA

Hierdie publikasie is 'n voortsetting van die Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Landbouwetenskap Jaargang 1 tot 11, 1958-1968 en bevat artikels oor Biochemie, Biometrika, Grondkunde, Landbou-ingenieurswese, Landbouweerkunde en Ontledingstegnieke. Vier dele van die tydskrif word per jaar gepubliseer.

Verdienstelike landboukundige bydraes van oorspronklike wetenskaplike navorsing word vir plasing in hierdie tydskrif verwelkom. Voorskrifte vir die opstel van sulke bydraes is verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Landbou-inligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria, aan wie ook alle navrae in verband met die tydskrif gerig moet word.

Die tydskrif is verkrygbaar van bogenoemde adres teen 50 sent per eksemplaar of R2 per jaar, posvry (buitelands 60 sent per eksemplaar of R2,40 per jaar).

AGROCHEMOPHYSICA

This publication is a continuation of the South African Journal of Agricultural Science Vol 1 to 11, 1958-1968 and deals with Biochemistry, Biometry, Soil Science, Agricultural Engineering, Agricultural Meteorology and Analysis Techniques. Four parts of the journal are published annually.

Contributions of scientific merit on agricultural research are invited for publication in this journal. Directions for the preparation of such contributions are obtainable from the Director, Agricultural Information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria, to whom all communications in connection with the journal should be addressed.

The journal is obtainable from the above-mentioned address at 50 cents per copy or R2 per annum, post free (foreign 60 cents per copy or R2,40 per annum).

Koop Nasionale Spaarsertifikate
Buy National Savings Certificates

DIE BLOMPLANTE VAN AFRIKA

Hierdie publikasie word uitgegee as 'n geïllustreerde reeks, baie na die aard van Curtis se "Botanical Magazine". Die doel van die werk is om die skoonheid en variasie van vorm van die flora van Afrika aan die leser bekend te stel, om belangstelling in die studie en kweek van die inheemse plante op te wek, en om plantkunde in die algemeen te bevorder.

Die meeste van die illustrasies word deur kunstenaars van die Navorsingsinstituut vir Plantkunde gemaak, dog die redakteur verwelkom geskikte bydraes van 'n wetenskaplike en kunststandaard afkomstig van verwante inrigtings.

Onder huidige omstandighede word twee dele van die werk gelyktydig gepubliseer, maar met onreëlmatige tussenpose; elke deel bevat tien kleurplate. Intekengeld bedra R1,50 per deel: Vier dele per band. Vanaf band 27 is die prys per band in linne gebind R10; in morocco-leer gebind R14.

Verkrygbaar van die Direkteur, Afdeling Landbou-inligting, Privaatsak X144, Pretoria.

THE FLOWERING PLANTS OF AFRICA

This publication is issued as an illustrated serial, much on the same lines as Curtis's Botanical Magazine, and for imitating which no apology need be tendered.

The desire and object of the promoters of the publication will be achieved if it stimulates further interest in the study and cultivation of our indigenous plants.

The illustrations are prepared mainly by the artists at the Botanical Research Institute, and the Editor is pleased to receive living plants of general interest or of economic value for illustration.

Each part contains 10 plates and costs R1,50 per part. Two, three or four parts may be published annually, depending on the availability of illustrations. A volume consists of four parts. From Volume 27, the price per volume is: Cloth binding, R10; morocco binding, R14.

Obtainable from the Director, Division of Agricultural Information, Private Bag X144, Pretoria.

SUID-KAAPSE BOSSE EN BOME

deur

F. VON BREITENBACH

'n Gids tot die inheemse bosse van George, Knysna en Tsitsikama; hul verskillende tipes; hul bestuur en geskiedenis; hul bome en struike, varings en kruidagtige plante, grasse en klimplante; hul slange, voëls en soogdiere.

Met 'n blaarsleutel tot en beskrywings van 100 bosboomsoorte.

328 bladsye, 470 illustrasies (foto's en lyntekeninge), omvattende register, volband.

Prys R10 • Buiteland R12,50

Verkrygbaar by Die Staatsdrukker, Pretoria en Kaapstad

SOUTHERN CAPE FORESTS AND TREES

by

F. VON BREITENBACH

A guide to the indigenous forests of George, Knysna and Tsitsikama; their different types; their management and history; their trees and shrubs, ferns and herbs, grasses and lianes; their snakes, birds and mammals.

With a leaf-key to and descriptions of 100 forest tree species.

328 pages, 470 illustrations (photographs and line drawings), comprehensive index, hard cover.

Price R10 • Abroad R12,50

Obtainable from The Government Printer, Pretoria and Cape Town

INHOUD

No.	Bladsy No.	Staats- koerant No.
Arbeid, Departement van Goewermentskennisgewing		
R. 314. Ongevallewet (30/1941): Tarief vir genees- kundige behandeling, soos gewysig	1	5891

CONTENTS

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
Labour, Department of Government Notice		
R. 314, Workmen's Compensation Act (30/1941): Scale of Fees for medical aid, as amended	1	5891

